Office for National Statistics

Labour Force Survey

User Guide
VOLUME 2 – LFS Questionnaire 2020

Version 1 – October to December 2020

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

Below is a key to the abbreviations used in the question specification. These are used throughout this volume.

Frequency markers

JM	Question asked in the January to March quarter only
AJ	Question asked in the April to June quarter only
JS	Question asked in the July to September quarter only
OD	Question asked in the October to December quarter only
EQ	Question asked in every quarter
EYRS	Question asked in even years only, e.g. in 2006, 2008, 2010
OYRS	Question asked in odd years only, e.g. in 2007, 2009, 2011
3YRS	Question asked every 3 years
W1	Question asked at wave 1 only
W5	Question asked at wave 5 only
W1F	Question asked at wave 1, or the first time contact is made
W1/EQ	Question asked at wave 1 in every quarter
AW/AJ	Question asked at all waves in the April to June quarter
AW/OD	Question asked at all waves in the October to December quarter

Region markers

UK	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland
GB	Question asked in Great Britain only
NI	Question asked in Northern Ireland only
ENGLAND	Question asked in England only
SCOTLAND	Question asked in Scotland only
WALES	Question asked in Wales only

Interviewer instructions

ASK OR RECORD	If answer already known, the question need not be asked again
PROMPT AS NECESSARY	Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required
RUNNING PROMPT	Pause after all coding options to give respondent opportunity to answer
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT	Pause after each coding option to give respondent opportunity to answer
CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES	
CODE ONE ONLY	Instructions to interviewers on which/how many responses to record
CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
PERSONAL	Question only asked in personal interviews; not asked of proxy respondents
FORCED	Interview cannot continue without a response to this question (respondents cannot say don't know/refusal)
EUROSTAT	Question asked on behalf of Eurostat

Other markers

MAIN	Question asked of the main (LFS) sample only

Filecut Indicators

ONS	✔ indicates that the question is included on datasets used within ONS
GOV	✔ indicates that the question is included on datasets supplied to government departments
EUL	✔ indicates that the question is included on End User Licence datasets

CHANGE FROM SEASONAL TO CALENDAR QUARTERS

Up until the end of 2005, the LFS was run on SEASONAL quarters, i.e. March to May, June to August, September to November, and December to February. From 2006, the LFS has been run on CALENDAR quarters, i.e. January to March, April to June, July to September, and October to December. In line with this change, the timing of quarterly-specific questions has also changed, as follows:

Questions previously asked in…	Are now asked in…
December to February (Q4, Winter)	January to March (Q1)
March to May (Q1, Spring)	April to June (Q2)
June to August (Q2, Summer)	July to September (Q3)
September to November (Q3, Autumn)	October to December (Q4)

Please see the note at the beginning of Volume 3 for further guidance concerning the transition from seasonal to calendar quarters.

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTION SPECIFICATION

All questions within this volume are set out in the same way, using the conventions detailed below.

Question Name
(**IN BOLD, UPPER CASE**)

Question Wording
(Regular text)

Interviewer Instructions
(*Italic*)

Information on question coverage, frequency and type
(CAPITALS)

JBTP10   **UK**
In what way was the job not permanent, was it…   **EQ**
If respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question **CODE ALL THAT**
(JOBTYP) and stress the first clause   **APPLY**
   1   Working for an employment agency   **RUNNING PROMPT**

   2   Casual type of work
   3   Seasonal work
   4   Done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
   5   Or was there some other way that it was not permanent

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if job is not permanent:
IF JOBTYP=2

Coding Options
(Regular text)

Brief description of routing
(**Bold**)

Overview of the variable's inclusion on datasets
(***BOLD ITALIC CAPITALS***)

Description of routing. Shows to which respondents the question applies
(Regular text)

BRACKET USE IN QUESTION SPECIFICATION

The appearance of brackets within the question usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording, dependent upon the respondent's circumstances and earlier answers), made either by the Blaise software or by the interviewer, during administration of the questionnaire.

Square brackets [ ] are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the Blaise software, dynamically adjusting to suit the respondent's circumstances or the household situation.

Round brackets ( ) are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add the further information enclosed in order to assist the question meaning or flow of the interview.

BRACKET USE IN QUESTION SPECIFICATION

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

WV1NUM	**UK**
Enter the number of people living in this household	**EQ**
Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	**W1**
Applies to all	

CHKST	**UK**
Please check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in privately-owned or university-owned halls of residence or boarding school. Please add these people to the household.	
-Do not include students who are living in a typical house or flat, rather than a hall of residence.	
-Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in GB.	
TO questions you may want to ask;	
"May I check, is there anyone who is living away from this address because they are at school, college or university?"	
"May I check, while they are away, are they living in a hall of residence / boarding school?"	
1 Yes, checked	
2 No	
Applies to all	

Household Box (Name, Sex, Age, Marital Status, Cohabitation)

RELTXT	**UK**
Enter relationship to person [1] in letters	**EQ**
	W1
Applies to all	

TITLE	**UK**
Enter the title of the respondent	**EQ**
If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions.	**W1**
Respondent name at last interview was…	
Applies to all	

FSTNME	**UK**
Enter first name of the respondent	**EQ**
If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.	**W1**
Respondent name at last interview was…	

Applies to all

SURNME	**UK**
Enter surname of the respondent	**EQ**
If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.	**W1**
Respondent name at last interview was…	

Applies to all

SEX

1   Male
2   Female

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all

UK
EQ
W1
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES
EUROSTAT
FORCED

DTEOFBTH
Date of birth
Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to all

UK
EQ
W1

AGE
Age at the end of reference week should be
  [23]
Check with respondent and enter agreed age.
If D.O.B not known record respondent's (or your) estimate of age.
Enter code 99 if aged 99 or more.

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all

UK
EQ
W1
FORCED
EUROSTAT

HALLRES
Is this person living in halls of residence or at boarding school?
Student nurses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain should not be included in this household.

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents aged 16+

UK
EQ
W1
FORCED
EUROSTAT

XMARSTA
Are you…

1	single, that is never married	
2	married and living with your husband/wife	
3	a civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership	
4	married and separated from your husband/wife	
5	Divorced	
6	or widowed	
7	Spontaneous only - In a legally-recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner	
8	Spontaneous only - Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved	
9	Spontaneous only - A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died	

UK
EQ
W1
RUNNING PROMPT
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT
FORCED

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to all respondents aged 16+

MARCHK

Is [Name's] husband/wife/civil partner a member of the household?

1   Yes

2   No

UK
EUROSTAT
EQ
W1

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent married or in a Civil Partnership
IF XMARSTA = 2 OR 3

LIV12W
May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?

1   Yes

2   No

UK
EQ
W1
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD
FORCED

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to all respondents aged 16+ in multi-person households who are
not married or in a civil partnership and living with a spouse/civil partner
IF AGE > 15 AND NUMPER > 1 AND XMARSTA NE 2 OR 3

HRPID	**UK**
	EUROSTAT
Record if [Name] is person in whose name this accommodation is owned or rented	**EQ**
	W1

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents aged 16+ living in multi-person households
IF AGE > 15 AND NUMPER > 1

Relationship Matrix

HH1	**UK**
There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	**EQ**
	W1

    1   Continue with interview

Applies if more than one person in household
IF NUMPER > 1

R	**UK**
I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other.	**EQ**
Code relationship of [Name] to [Name]	**W1**
Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat relatives of cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.	**EUROSTAT**

    1   Spouse
    2   Cohabiting partner
    3   Son/daughter (incl. adopted)
    4   Step-son/daughter
    5   Foster child
    6   Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
    7   Parent/guardian
    8   Step-parent
    10   Foster parent
    11   Parent-in-law
    12   Brother/sister (incl. adopted)
    13   Step-brother/sister
    14   Foster brother/sister
    15   Brother/sister-in-law
    16   Grand-child
    17   Grand-parent
    18   Other relative
    19   Other non-relative
    20   Civil Partner

Applies if there is more than one person in the household
IF NUMPER > 1

Accommodation Information

TEN1   **UK**
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?   **EQ**
Make sure answer applies to HRP   **W1**
    1   Own it outright
    2   Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
    3   Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
    4   Rent it
    5   Live here rent-free (incl. rent-free in relative's/friend's property
            excluding squatting)
    6   Squatting

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to all

TIED   **UK**
Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?   **EQ**
                                                                        W1
    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free
IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5

LLORD   **UK**
Who is your landlord…   **EQ**
                                                                        W1
    1   the local authority/council/Scottish Homes?   **CODE 1ST THAT**
                                             APPLIES
    2   a housing association, charitable trust, or Local Housing **INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**
        Company?
    3   employer (organisation) of a household member?
    4   another organisation?
    5   relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member?
    6   employer (individual) of a household member?
    7   another individual private landlord?

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free
IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5

FURN
Is the accommodation provided…

   1   furnished,

   2   partly-furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only),
   3   or unfurnished?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free
IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5

UK
EQ
W1
RUNNING
PROMPT

Classification of Individuals

RESPNO
Enter PerNo of person providing information about this respondent

      Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents aged 16+

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

Nationality, Citizenship and Ethnicity

NTNLTY12
What is your nationality?

   926   UK, British
   372   Irish Republic
   356   India
   586   Pakistan
   616   Poland
   997   Other

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all

EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT

NATSPEC
Type in main nationality

   STRING

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality
IF NTNLTY12=997

EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT

NATO7   **EQ**
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame   **UK**
                                                    W1F
                                         EUROSTAT

ONS   ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality
IF NTNLTY12=997

CRY12   **EQ**
In which country were you born?   **UK**
      W1F

921	England,
924	Wales,
923	Scotland,
922	Northern Ireland,
926	UK, Britain (don't know country),
372	Republic of Ireland,
356	India
586	Pakistan
616	Poland
997	Other

EUROSTAT

ONS   ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to all

CRYSPEC   **EQ**
Type in country   **UK**
  W1F
  EUROSTAT
ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth
IF CRY12=997

CRY07   **EQ**
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame   **UK**
  W1F
  EUROSTAT
ONS   ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth
IF CRY12=997

CAMEYR   **EQ**
In which year did you first arrive in the UK?   **UK**
  W1F
  1900…2100   **EUROSTAT**

ONS   ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent was not born in Britain
IF CRY12 NE 921-926

CONTUK

Apart from holidays and short visits abroad, have you lived in the UK continuously since then?
1   yes
2   no

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth
IF CRY12 NE 921-926

CAMEYR2

In which year did you last arrive in the UK?

   1900…2100

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent has not lived continuously in the UK
following their initial arrival
IF CONTUK = No

CAMEMT

In which month did you last arrive in the UK?
Not solely for a holiday or other visit. Enter the number of the month-
e.g. 3 for March
   1900…2100

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent was not born in Britain and arrived in the UK
within the last 2 years of the reference date
IF (CRY12 NE 921-926) AND (Year(RefDte) -2 OR (CameYr2) > Year(RefDte)-2)

INTETM

Do you intend to stay in the UK for at least another … months?
1   yes
2   no

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent has been in the UK for less than 12 months.
The number of months will alter depending on how long the respondent
has been in the UK already - it will ask if they intend to stay for at least
the amount of time that will mean they will remain for 1 year.

EQ
UK
W1F

EUROSTAT

EQ
UK
W1F
EUROSTAT

EQ
UK
W1F

EUROSTAT

EQ
UK

WHYUK15   **EQ**
What was your main reason for coming to the UK (most recent arrival)?   **UK**
Interviewer to code: **W1F**
> 1   For employment,
> 2   For study,
> 4   As a spouse/partner/child under 18 of a UK citizen or person with indefinite leave to remain in the UK,
> 5   As a spouse/partner/child under 18 of someone coming to the UK or already living here, who does not have indefinite leave to remain,
> 6   Seeking asylum,
> 7   As a visitor,
> 8   Other reasons

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent was not born in Britain and is over 16
IF (CRY12 NE 921-926) AND (AGE >= 16)

NATLDE11   **EQ**
How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that   **ENGLAND**
apply
Running Prompt – Code all that apply   **W1F**
> 1   English,
> 2   Welsh,
> 3   Scottish,
> 4   Northern Irish,
> 5   British,
> 6   Other?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all living in England
IF Country=England

NATLDS11
How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that   **EQ**
apply
Running Prompt – Code all that apply   **SCOTLAND**
> 1   Scottish,   **W1F**
> 2   English,
> 3   Welsh,
> 4   Northern Irish,
> 5   British,
> 6   Other?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all living in Scotland
IF Country=Scotland

NATLDW11
How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply **EQ**

Running Prompt – Code all that apply **WALES**
1   Welsh, **W1F**
2   English,
3   Scottish,
4   Northern Irish,
5   British,
6   Other?

ONS   ✔   *GOV*   ✔   *EUL*   ✔

Applies to all living in Wales
IF Country=Wales

NATLDN11
How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply **EQ**

Running Prompt – Code all that apply **NORTHERN IRELAND**

1   British, **W1F**
2   Irish,
3   Northern Irish,
4   English,
5   Scottish,
6   Welsh,
7   Other?

ONS   ✔   *GOV*   ✔   *EUL*   ✔

Applies to all living in Northern Ireland
IF Country=Northern Ireland

NATLDO **UK**
How would you describe your national identity? **EQ**
Enter description of national identity **W1F**

STRING

ONS   ✔   *GOV*   ✔   *EUL*   ✔

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality
IF NTNLTY12=997

NATIDCOD **UK**
Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame **EQ**
W1F

STRING

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality
IF NTNLTY12=997

PASPRT20   **UK**
What passports do you hold? Please give the specific countries.   **EQ**

Code up to two. If UK or Ireland are given, ensure these are included.
This can be passports, ID cards, or other travel documents which show
you are a citizen of a country.
This can include an expired passport, as long as the respondent is
entitled to renew it.
If two "Other" countries need to be coded, the second "Other" will be
recorded later.

United Kingdom

Ireland

Other

None

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES TO ALL.

PASSPEC1   **UK**
TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WAS ISSUED   **EQ**

   STRING

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if Pasprt20=other

PASCDE1   **UK**
                                                                       EQ
Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if Pasprt20=other

PASOTH20   **UK**
                                                                       EQ
Do you hold passports for any other countries?

   Yes

No

ONS   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

Applies if Pasprt20=other

PASSPEC2   **UK**
TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WAS ISSUED   **EQ**

   STRING

ONS   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

Applies if Pasoth20=yes

PASCDE2   **UK**
    EQ
Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

Applies if Pasoth20=other

PASCHILD   **UK**
If you (or the parent/guardian) applied for passports for this child, which   **EQ**
would these be? Please give the specific countries.

Code up to two. If UK or Ireland are given, ensure these are included.
If two "other" countries need to be coded, the second "other" will be
recorded later.

United Kingdom

Ireland

Other

None

ONS   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF PASPRT20=NONE AND AGE<16.

PASSPEC3 UK
TYPE IN COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PASSPORT WOULD BE ISSUED EQ

STRING

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if Paschild=other

PASCDE3 UK
EQ

Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if Paschild=other

PASOCHLD UK
EQ

Would you (or the parent/guardian) apply for a passport for any other
country?

Yes
No

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if Paschild=other

PASSPEC4 UK
EQ

Type in country where other passport would be issued.

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if PASOCHLD=Yes

PASCDE4   UK
                                                                                   EQ

Press space bar to enter the coding frame

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if PASOCHLD=Yes

CYMU   EQ
Can you understand spoken Welsh?   **WALES**
                                                                                   AW

   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all living in Wales over the age of two
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

CYMS   EQ
Can you speak Welsh?   **WALES**
                                                                                   AW

   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all living in Wales over the age of two
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

CYMSF   EQ
Do you speak Welsh…   **WALES**
                                                                                   W1F

   1   daily,
   2   weekly,
   3   less often,
   4   or never?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent speaks Welsh and over the age of two
IF CYMS=1 AND Age > 2

CYMR   **EQ**
Can you read Welsh?   **WALES**
                                                                  W1F

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS   ✔   *GOV*   ✔   *EUL*   ✔

Applies to all living in Wales and over the age of two
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

CYMW
Can you write Welsh?

EQ
WALES
W1F

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*   ✓

Applies to all living in Wales and over the age of two
IF Country=Wales AND Age > 2

ETH11EW
What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one
option that best describes your ethnic group or background.
Use Showcard

EQ
W1F
ENGLAND / WALES
EUROSTAT

    1   White, or
    2   Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
    3   Asian / Asian British, or
    4   Black / African / Caribbean / Black British, or
    5   Chinese, or
    6   Arab, or
    7   Other ethnic group?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to all living in England or Wales
IF Country=England or Country=Wales

ETH11S
What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one
option that best describes your ethnic group or background.
Use Showcard

EQ
W1F
SCOTLAND

    1   White, or
    2   Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
    3   Asian / Asian Scottish / Asian British, or
    4   African, or
    5   Caribbean or Black, or
    6   Arab, or
    7   Other ethnic group?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to all living in Scotland
IF Country=Scotland

ETH11NI
What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.
Use Showcard

1   White, or
2   Irish Traveller, or
3   Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or
4   Asian / Asian British, or
5   Black / African / Caribbean / Black British, or
6   Chinese, or
7   Arab, or
8   Other ethnic group?

EQ
W1F
NORTHERN IRELAND

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies to all living in Northern Ireland
IF Country=Northern Ireland

ETHWHE

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?
Running Prompt

1   English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British, or

2   Irish, or
3   Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or
4   Any other White background?

EQ
EUROSTAT
ENGLAND

W1F

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in England
IF Country=England AND ETH11EW=1

ETHWHW
And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?
Running Prompt

1   Welsh / English / Scottish / Northern Irish / British, or
2   Irish, or,
3   Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or
4   Any other White background?

EQ
EUROSTAT
WALES
W1F

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in Wales
IF Country=Wales AND ETH11EW=1

ETHWSC
And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?   **EQ**

Running Prompt   **SCOTLAND**
    1   Scottish, or   **W1F**
    2   Other British, or
    3   Irish, or
    4   Gypsy traveller, or
    5   Polish, or
    6   Any other white ethnic group?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of white ethnicity and living in Scotland
IF Country=Scotland AND ETH11S=1

ETHMX11
And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?   **EQ**

Running Prompt   **ENGLAND**
    1   White and Black Caribbean, or   **WALES**
    2   White and Black African, or   **NORTHERN IRELAND**
    3   White and Asian, or   **W1F**
    4   Any other mixed / multiple ethnic background?   **EUROSTAT**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of Mixed ethnicity and living in England, Wales or Northern Ireland
IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=2 or ETH11NI=3)

ETHAS11
And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?   **EQ**

Running Prompt   **ENGLAND**
    1   Indian, or   **WALES**
    2   Pakistani, or   **NORTHERN IRELAND**
    3   Bangladeshi, or   **W1F**
    4   Any other Asian background?   **EUROSTAT**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of an Asian ethnicity and living in England, Wales or Northern Ireland
IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=3 or ETH11NI =4)

ETHAS11S

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?   **EQ**

Running Prompt   **SCOTLAND**
W1F
    1   Pakistani / Pakistani Scottish / Pakistani British, or
    2   Indian / Indian Scottish / Indian British, or
    3   Bangladeshi / Bangladeshi Scottish / Bangladeshi British, or
    4   Chinese / Chinese Scottish / Chinese British, or
    5   Any other Asian background?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents who are of an Asian / Asian Scottish /
Asian British ethnicity and living in Scotland**
IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=3)

ETHBL11

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?   **EQ**

Running Prompt   **ENGLAND**
WALES
    1   African, or   **NORTHERN IRELAND**
    2   Caribbean, or   **W1F**
    3   Any other Black / African / Caribbean background?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents who are of Black ethnicity and living in
England, Wales or Northern Ireland**
IF (Country=England, Wales or Northern Ireland) AND (ETH11EW=4 or ETH11NI =5)

ETHAFS   **EQ**
And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or   **SCOTLAND**
background?
Running Prompt   **W1F**
    1   African / African Scottish / African British, or
    2   Any other African ethnic group?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents who are of an African ethnicity and living
in Scotland**
IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=4)

ETHCBS
<div style="text-align:right">

EQ
SCOTLAND
</div>

And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

Running Prompt
<div style="text-align:right">

W1F
</div>

1   Caribbean / Caribbean Scottish / Caribbean British, or
2   Black / Black Scottish / Black British, or
3   Any other Caribbean or Black ethnic group?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of a Caribbean or Black ethnicity and living in Scotland

IF (Country=Scotland) AND (ETH11S=5)

ETHOTH11

Please can you describe your ethnic group?
<div style="text-align:right">

EQ
W1F
</div>

Enter description of ethnic group

ONS   **GOV**   **EUL**

Applies to respondents who are of 'Other' ethnicity
IF ((Eth11EW = 7) OR (ETH11S= 7) OR (ETH11NI = 8) OR (ETH11S = 2) OR (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 6) OR (Ethwhw = 4) OR (EthMx11 = 4) OR (EthAs11 = 4) OR (ETHAS11S = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR

ETH02
<div style="text-align:right">

EQ
W1F
</div>

Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are of 'Other' ethnicity
IF ((Eth11EW = 7) OR (ETH11S= 7) OR (ETH11NI = 8) OR (ETH11S = 2) OR (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 6) OR (Ethwhw = 4) OR (EthMx11 = 4) OR (EthAs11 = 4) OR (ETHAS11S = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR (ETHCBS =3) OR (EthBl11 = 3))

MODCHECK
<div style="text-align:right">

W1
GB
</div>

Interviewer: please select 'Yes' if this is a face to face interview being carried out using a telephone. This will activate the sexual orientation questions in telephone mode.
Note: face to face interviews should only be carried out by telephone under exceptional circumstances. Only activate the telephone mode if absolutely necessary.

Yes, activate telephone mode",
No, continue in face to face mode

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*
Applies to F2F interviews

SIDTUQN

I will now read out a list of terms people sometimes use to describe how they think of themselves.
Read list to end without pausing.

EQ
W1F
PERSONAL ONLY

1   Heterosexual or Straight,
2   Gay or Lesbian,
3   Bisexual,
4   Other?

ONS ✓   GOV   EUL
Applies to respondents who are above the age of 15, for a telephone interview IF AGE > 15 and TELEPH=1

SIDFTFQN
Please use showcard
Which of the options on this card best describes how you think of yourself?
Please just read out the number next to the description.

Enter a numeric value between -9 and 99

EQ
W1F
ONS   ✓   GOV   EUL   **PERSONAL ONLY**

**Applies to respondents who are above the age of 15,
for a face to face interview**
IF AGE > 15 and TELEPH=2

Subjective Well-being

SUBWLLFS

Now I would like to ask you four questions about your feelings on aspects
of your life. There are no right or wrong answers.
For each of these questions I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to 10,
where nought is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

0…19

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
ONS GOV EUL   **A/W BOOST**
PERSONAL ONLY

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over IF AGE>=16

SATIS
Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?
where nought is 'not at all satisfied' and 10 is 'completely satisfied'

    0…10

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

WORTH
Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?
where nought is 'not at all worthwhile' and 10 is 'completely worthwhile'

    0…10

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

HAPPY
Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?
where nought is 'not at all happy' and 10 is 'completely happy'

    0…10

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

ANXIOUS
On a scale where nought is 'not at all anxious' and 10 is 'completely anxious', overall, how anxious did you feel yesterday?

    0…10

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over
IF AGE>=16

EQ
W1/W5 MAIN
A/W BOOST
PERSONAL ONLY

SUBPOST

Thank you, that is the end of this section of questions.

Enter <1> to continue with interview   **EQ**

ONS   **GOV**   **EUL**   **W1/W5 MAIN**
                                                                  A/W BOOST

Applies to respondents aged 16 and over   **PERSONAL ONLY**
IF AGE>=16

Religion

<table>
<tr><td>

RELIGE
What is your religion?
Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary
1   No religion,
2   Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant and all other Christian denominations),
3   Buddhist,
4   Hindu,
5   Jewish,
6   Muslim,
7   Sikh,
8   Any other religion,

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents who live in England
IF COUNTRY=England

</td><td>

EQ
W1F
ENGLAND

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

RELIGW
What is your religion?
Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary
1   No religion,
2   Christian (all denominations),
3   Buddhist,
4   Hindu,
5   Jewish,
6   Muslim,
7   Sikh,
8   Any other religion,

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents who live in Wales
IF COUNTRY=Wales

</td><td>

EQ
W1F
WALES

</td></tr>
</table>

RELIGS   **EQ**
What is your religion?   **W1F**
Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary   **SCOTLAND**

1	No religion,
2	Church of Scotland,
3	Roman Catholic,
4	Other Christian,
5	Buddhist,
6	Hindu,
7	Jewish,
8	Muslim,
9	Sikh,
10	Any other religion,

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all respondents who live in Scotland
IF COUNTRY=Scotland

RELOTH   **EQ**
Please describe your religion?   **W1F**
                                        UK

     STRING

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to all respondents who selected 'any other religion'
IF RELIGE or RELIGW or RELIGS=Any other religion

RELOCOD   **EQ**
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame   **W1F**

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to all respondents who selected 'any other religion'
IF RELIGE or RELIGW or RELIGS=Any other religion

Period at this address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

RESTME   **EQ**
How long have you lived at this address?   **W1F**
Prompt as necessary   **EUROSTAT**

    1   less than 12 months,
    2   12 months but less than 2 years,
    3   2 years but less than 3 years,
    4   3 years but less than 5 years,
    5   5 years but less than 10 years,
    6   10 years or more

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to all respondents

RESMTH   **EQ**
How many months have you lived here?   **W1F**
Ask or record   **EUROSTAT**

    0…11

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 12 months
IF RESTME=1

RESBBY   **EQ**
Is *<Name>* a baby born in the last 3 months?   **W1F**
Ask or record   **EUROSTAT**
    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months
IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3

M3CRY
Three months ago, were you living in...   **W1/EQ**
    EUROSTAT
Ask or record. Running Prompt   **AJ/AW**
    1   the UK,   **MAIN**
    2   or somewhere else?

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months and is not a baby born in the last 3 months
IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3 AND RESBBY=2

M3CRYSPEC
And which country was that?   **W1/EQ**
Ask or record   **AJ/AW**
   STRING   **MAIN**

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 3 months
IF M3CRY=2

M3CRYO
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame   **W1/EQ**
                              EUROSTAT
                              AJ/AW
   STRING   **MAIN**

ONS   ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 3 months
IF M3CRY=2

M3AREA
Which town or village were you living in then?   **W1/EQ**
Ask or record   **AJ/AW**
   STRING   **MAIN**

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months
IF M3CRY=1

M3CTY
Which county or borough is that in?   **W1/EQ**
Ask or record   **AJ/AW**
   STRING   **MAIN**

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months
IF M3CRY=1

M3RESC
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　✓　　　　　***GOV***　✓　　　***EUL***

Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within the last 3 months
IF M3CRY=1

OYEQM3
May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago,　　**W1/EQ**
that is on *<Reference date>* last year?　　　　　　　　　　　**EUROSTAT**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　1　　Yes, same place,　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**
　　2　　No,
　　3　　Baby, under 1 year old

ONS　✓　　　***GOV***　✓　　　***EUL***　✓

Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months and is not a baby born in the last 3 months
IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3 AND RESBBY=2

OYCRY
Twelve months ago were you living in ....　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　EUROSTAT
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　1　　the UK,　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**
　　2　　somewhere else?
　　3　　Baby, under 1 year old

ONS　✓　　　***GOV***　✓　　　***EUL***　✓

Applies to those who have lived at their current address for between 3 and 12 months or if they were not living at their current address 12 months ago
IF RESMTH > 3 AND RESMTH <=11
OR OYEQM3 = No

OYCRYSPEC
And which country was that?　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　　　　　　　***GOV***　　　　　***EUL***

Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 12 months
IF OYCRY=2

OYCRYO
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　EUROSTAT
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　AJ/AW
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　　✓　　　　　*GOV*　　　　　*EUL*

Applies to those who lived outside of the UK within the last 12 months
IF OYCRY = 2

OYAREA
Which town or village were you living in then?　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　　　　　　　　*GOV*　　　　　*EUL*

**Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK within
the last 12 months**
IF OYCRY = 1

OYCTY
Which county or borough is that in?　　　　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　　　　　　　*GOV*　　　　　*EUL*

**Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK
within the last 12 months**
IF OYCRY=1

OYRESC
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame　　　　　　　　　　　**W1/EQ**
Ask or record　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AJ/AW**
　　STRING　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**

ONS　　✓　　　　　*GOV*　　　　　*EUL*

**Applies to those who lived at a different address within the UK
within the last 12 months**
IF OYCRY=1

Language

LANG
What is your first language at home?

JS
3YRS
MAIN

    1   English
    2   Welsh
    3   Gaelic
    4   Ulster Scots/Ullans
    5   Other

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*   ✓

Applies to respondents aged 16 or over
IF AGE>=16

LANGD1
Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused
problems in finding or keeping a job?

JS
3YRS
MAIN

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*   ✓

Applies if LANG=OTHER

LANGD2
Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused
problems with your education?

JS
3YRS
MAIN

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*   ✓

Applies if LANG=OTHER

Internet Use

INTUSE   CODE 1st THAT APPLIES
When did you last use the internet, was it...   JM
Interviewer: Please ensure that you ask this question at every wave
even if a response is already populated

    1   Within the last 3 months?
    2   Between 3 months and a year ago?
    3   More than 1 year ago? or
    4   Never used it?
    5   Don't Know *<proxy only>*

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to all over the age of 15
IF AGE>15

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

Type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

---

SCHM12   UK
(Last week, that is) In the seven days ending Sunday the [date] were you on any   EQ
of the following **schemes/programmes**…

                                   CODE ONE ONLY
    1   Work Club or Enterprise Club   RUNNING
                                     PROMPT
    2   New Enterprise Allowance   FORCED
    3   Work Experience   EUROSTAT
    4   Work Trial
    5   Work Programme
    6   Training for Success **[Northern Ireland only option]**
    7   Steps 2 Success **[Northern Ireland only option]**
    8   Training for Work **[Scotland only option]**
    9   Get ready for work **[Scotland only option]**
    50   Any other government training scheme
    66   or none of these?
    97   Just 16 and non-response this time

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if aged between 16 and 64

FUND12

(May I just check), was that...

    1   a scheme in England funded by the Skills Funding Agency or
            the Education Funding Agency?
    2   a programme in Wales funded by the Welsh Government?
    3   a programme in Scotland run by Skills Development Scotland?
    4   or was it some other scheme?

GB
EQ
CODE ONE ONLY
FORCED

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ON CERTAIN TYPE OF TRAINING SCHEME
AND LIVING IN GREAT BRITAIN**
If SCHM12 = 1, 5, 8, 9 or 50 and COUNTRY = Great Britain

TYPSCH12

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government **scheme/programme**
were you mainly...

    1   working for an employer,
    2   temporarily away from an employer,
    3   working for a voluntary organisation/charity,
    4   undertaking some other form of voluntary or community work,
    5   working for an environmental taskforce,
    6   in full-time or part-time study,
    7   temporarily away from full-time or part-time study,
    8   receiving help setting up as self-employed,
    9   on a project providing work experience or practical training,
    10   undertaking some other form of employment training,
    11   or some other situation not listed?
    97   Don't know

UK
EQ
FORCED
CODE MAIN ONLY
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING
SCHEMES**
If SCHM12 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 50

HELPSE12

May I just check, are you receiving this help...

    1   prior to starting a business as self-employed or,
    2   after setting up a business as self-employed?

GB
EQ

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS GETTING HELP SETTING UP AS
SELF-EMPLOYED**
If TYPSCH12=8 and COUNTRY = 1, 2, 3 or 4

YTETJB

In the week ending Sunday the [date], did you do any paid work or have any
other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just
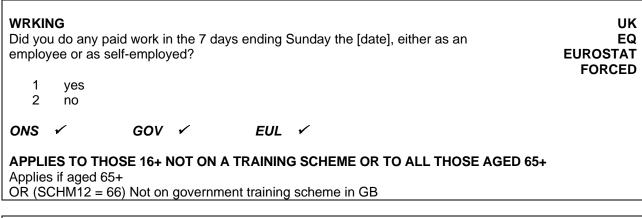told me about?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

1   yes
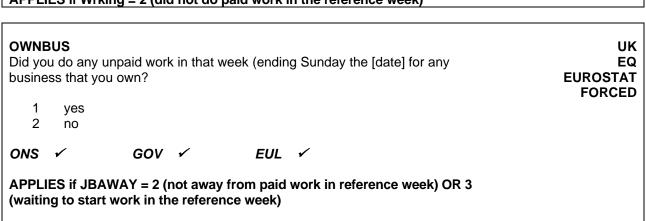2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES
(TYPSCH12=4,6,7,9,10,11,97)

MAIN JOB

Paid/Unpaid work in reference week

WRKING   **UK**
Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an   **EQ**
employee or as self-employed?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                                                     FORCED

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME OR TO ALL THOSE AGED 65+
Applies if aged 65+
OR (SCHM12 = 66) Not on government training scheme in GB

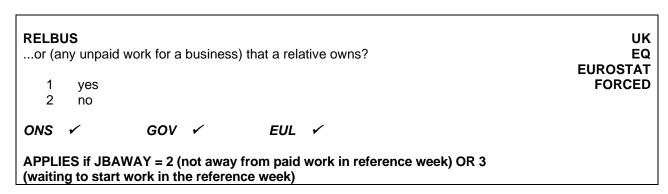
JBAWAY   **UK**
Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that   **EQ**
you were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect   **EUROSTAT**
to return to)?   **FORCED**

    1   yes
    2   no
    3   waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES if Wrking = 2 (did not do paid work in the reference week)

OWNBUS   **UK**
Did you do any unpaid work in that week (ending Sunday the [date] for any   **EQ**
business that you own?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                                                     FORCED

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES if JBAWAY = 2 (not away from paid work in reference week) OR 3
(waiting to start work in the reference week)

RELBUS   **UK**
...or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?   **EQ**
                                                                                  EUROSTAT
    1   yes   **FORCED**
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES if JBAWAY = 2 (not away from paid work in reference week) OR 3
(waiting to start work in the reference week)

EVERWK
Have you ever (in your life) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)?
Please include self-employment or a government scheme
    1   yes
    2   no

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES if not in work in reference week
IF (RelBus=2) unpaid work not done for relatives business
OR (YtEtJb=2) No paid work done in addition to govt. scheme

CASWRK
May I just check, have you ever done any casual or holiday work?

UK
EQ

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has never had paid work
IF (EverWk = No)

When left last job

LEFTYR
Which year did you leave your last paid job?
Exclude casual/holiday work

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

LEFTM
Which month in that year did you leave?
Exclude casual/holiday work

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

LEFTW
Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?
    1   yes
    2   no

UK
EQ
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

Industry

ISTATE	**UK**
If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, excluding casual or holiday work	**EQ**

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent …

IF (TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes) doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about

If TYPSCH12=8) [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

*ONS**   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is engaged in a government scheme/training programme considered employment or who has left a job within the last eight years
(TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5)
OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YrLess<=8)

INDD	**UK**
What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?	**EQ**

Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years
IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk
OR (OwnBus=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RelBus=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme
OR (YrLess<=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

---

INDT	**UK**
Enter a title for the industry	**EQ**

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

Private/Public Sector

SECTOR		**UK**
And was that...		**EQ**
public limited company (PLC) = code 1		
other limited company = code 1		
self-employed = code 1		
1 a private firm or business, a limited company		**RUNNING**
		PROMPT
2 or some other kind of organisation?		

SECTOR **UK**

And was that... **EQ**

public limited company (PLC) = code 1
other limited company = code 1
self-employed = code 1

   1   a private firm or business, a limited company **RUNNING PROMPT**

   2   or some other kind of organisation?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK, engaged in a government scheme/training programme considered employment
IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme

---

SECTRO03 **UK**

What kind of non-private organisation was it... **EQ**

                                    ASK OR RECORD

   1   A public limited company (plc)? (Check it is not code 2) **CODE 1ST THAT**

                                      APPLIES

   2   A nationalised industry/state corporation? (Check it is not code 1)
   3   Central government or civil service?
   4   Local government or council (including fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
   5   A university, or other grant funded establishment (include opted-out schools)?
   6   A health authority or NHS Trust?
   7   A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
   8   The armed forces?
   9   Some other kind of organisation?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

Occupation

OCCT **UK**

What was your (main) job in the week ending Sunday the [date]? **EQ**

Enter job title

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last eight years (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

OCCD   **UK**
What did you mainly do in your job?   **EQ**
Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job
ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last
eight years** (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

COROROLE   **UK**
Has your role changed substantially within your current job because of the   **EQ**
coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?

1. Yes
2. No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK, engaged in a
government scheme/training programme considered employment**
IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as
employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work
in addition to this particular government training scheme

Employed/Self-employed

RECJOB   **UK**
Code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or   **EQ**
IndT) or occupation (OccD or OccT).

1   Neither industry nor occupation changed at all
3   Both changed
5   Only industry changed
7   Only occupation changed

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last
eight years** (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

STAT   **UK**
Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?   **EQ**
                   FORCED
1   Employee   **EUROSTAT**
2   Self-employed   **ASK OR RECORD**
3   Government Scheme
4   Unpaid family worker

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**Applies to respondents currently in work or who have worked in the last
eight years** (please see INDD above for definitive routing)

PDWG10   **UK**
May I just check, were you being paid for that work...   **EQ**
                                                    RUNNING
                                                    PROMPT

    1   by the organisation or company you actually did the work for,
    2   or by a different organisation or company?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if STAT = 1 (employee)

SELF
May I just check, are you / were you...

UK
EQ
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY (UP TO 4)

1   paid a salary or wage by an employment agency?

2   a sole director of your own limited business?
3   running a business or professional practice?
4   a partner in a business or professional practice?
5   Working for yourself?
6   a sub-contractor?
7   or doing free-lance work?
8   none of the above

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR
EMPLOYERS**
IF STAT=2 (self-employed)
OR PDWG10=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

NITAX
*Do you pay your own National Insurance and Tax or is this usually deducted by
the organisation(s) you work(s) for, for example, your client, employer, agency
etc.*

UK
EQ

1   Pay your own National Insurance and Tax
2   Pay your own National Insurance or Tax but not both
3   National Insurance and tax deducted by the organisation(s) you work
    for, for example, your client, employer, agency, etc.

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR
EMPLOYERS**
IF STAT=2 (self-employed)
OR PDWG10=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

HWLNG
You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been
away. Is it...
If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2
1   Less than 3 months,
2   or 3 months or more?

UK
EQ

ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBAWAY=1 (away from their job
during the reference week)**

FIFSAL **UK**
How much of your salary or wage were you currently receiving. Is it... **EQ**
If the respondent received exactly half their salary, please use code 2. **EUROSTAT**
    1   Less than half of your salary
    2   or half of your salary or more?

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES TO employees paid directly by their employer who have been away from their job for three months or more
IF (Stat=1) Employee
AND (PdWg10=1) employees who are paid a salary or wage by an employer
AND (Hwlng=2) Been away from job for three months or more

Whether Manager / Number of Staff

SUPVIS **UK**
In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other **EQ**
employees? **EUROSTAT**
Do not include people who only supervise:
-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders
-animals
-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards
    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

MANAGE **UK**
Do you have any managerial duties? **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD
    1   Manager
    2   Foreman/supervisor
    3   Not manager/supervisor

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

MPNE02   **UK**
How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?   **EQ**
        EUROSTAT

1	1-10
2	11-19
3	20-24
4	Don't know but under 25
5	25-49
6	50-249
7	250-499
8	Don't know between 50 and 499
9	500 or more

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED
IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

SOLO   **UK**
Were you working on your own or did you have employees?   **EQ**
        ASK OR RECORD

1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	**EUROSTAT**
2	With employees	

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)

MPNS02   **UK**
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?   **EQ**

1	1-10
2	11-19
3	20-24
4	Don't know but under 25
5	25-49
6	50-249
7	250-499
8	Don't know between 50 and 499
9	500 or more

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)

ONETEN   **UK**
May I just check what the exact number was?   **EQ**
        MAIN
ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓   **EUROSTAT**
        ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS
IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees)
OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees)

Owner - Manager

OMCONT	**UK**
Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company that you work for?	**AJ**
1 yes	**ASK OR RECORD**
2 no	**MAIN**
	EYRS

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED
IF SECTOR = 1 (Private firm or business or a limited company)
OR SECTRO03 = 1 (PLC)
AND MANAGE = 1 (Employee: Manager)
OR STAT = 2 (Self-employed)

NOCUST	**UK**
Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer?	**AJ**
1 one	**ASK OR RECORD**
2 More than one	**MAIN**
2 Don't know	

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

IF (Stat=2) (Self-employed)

FTPTWK	**UK**
In your main job were you working...	**EQ**
1 Full time	**EUROSTAT**
2 Or part time	

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business
AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked
OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed
AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme

---

YPTJOB   **UK**

I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. Was **EQ**
it because...   **EUROSTAT**
- 1   You were a student/you were at school?   **CODE 1st THAT**
                                    APPLIES
- 2   You were ill or disabled?
- 3   You could not find a full-time job?
- 4   You did not want a full-time job?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS
IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time)
AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

PTNCRE7   **UK**

May I just ask, was this because...   **W1/EQ**
- 1   Suitable care services for children are not available or affordable   **MAIN**
- 2   suitable care services for ill, disabled or elderly adults are not available   **CODE ALL THAT**
       or affordable   **APPLY**
- 3   Care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES If YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

YNOTFT   **UK**

Why didn't you want a full-time job?   **W1/EQ**
- 1   You are financially secure, but work because you want to   **MAIN**
- 2   You earn enough working part time   **EUROSTAT**
- 3   You want to spend more time with your family   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                      APPLY
- 4   You have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time
- 5   You feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available
- 6   You have another reason

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES If YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

YPTCIA   **UK**

May I just check, is the main reason because you were...   **W1/EQ**
- 1   ...looking after children?   **MAIN**
- 2   looking after an incapacitated adult?   **EUROSTAT**
- 3   or some other reason?   **CODE FIRST THAT**
                                    APPLIES
                                ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FT JOB BECAUSE OF
FAMILY COMMITMENTS, DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS OR FOR OTHER
REASONS**
APPLIES IF(YNotFt = 3) Wants to spend more time with family
OR (YNotFT = 4) have domestic commitments which prevent working FT
OR (YNotFT = 6) Another reason

Permanent/Temporary Employment

JOBTYP   **UK**
Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances was your job...   **EQ**
   1   a permanent job,   **RUNNING**
       PROMPT
   2   or was there some way that it was not permanent?   **EUROSTAT**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES IN WORK
(Stat=Emp) AND (EverWk<Yes)

AGWRK   **UK**
Were you working as an agency worker, that is, employed through an   **EQ**
employment agency?
   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES AND IF JOB IS PERMANENT
IF (STAT= 1 OR EVERWK <Yes) AND JOBTYP=1 (job is permanent)

AGPYWRK   **UK**
Are you paid…   **JS**
   1   On a continuous basis (by your agency) including between jobs
   2   Or on a job by job basis (only when working)

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF EMPLOYED THROUGH EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
IF (AGWRK= YES)

JBTP10   **UK**
In what way was the job not permanent, was it...   **EQ**
If respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question (JobTyp)   **CODE ALL THAT**
and stress the first clause   **APPLY**
   1   working for an employment agency   **RUNNING**
       PROMPT
   2   casual type of work
   3   seasonal work
   4   done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
   5   or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT
IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

WHYTMP6 | **UK**
Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because... | **EQ**
1   You had a contract which included a period of training? | **CODE 1ST THAT**
| **APPLIES**
2   You had a contract for a probationary period?
3   You could not find a permanent job?
4   You did not want a permanent job?
5   or was there some other reason?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT
IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

TEMLEN | **UK**
How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for? | **EQ**
1   Less than 1 month | **MAIN**
2   1 month but less than 3 months | **EUROSTAT**
3   3 months but less than 6 months
4   6 months but less than 12 months
5   12 months but less than 18 months
6   18 months but less than 2 years
7   2 years but less than 3 years
8   3 years but less than 4 years
9   4 years but less than 5 years
10   5 years or more
11   Time not fixed yet

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT
IF JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

When Started Current Employment

CONMPY   **UK**
In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer?   **EQ**
                                                     EUROSTAT

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

CONSEY   **UK**
In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person?   **EQ**
                                                     EUROSTAT

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS
APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed
OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

CONMON   **UK**
And which month was that?   **EQ**
                                                     EUROSTAT

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS
IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8

MSELFA(1-9)   **UK**
We are interested in understanding why you became self-employed. Which of the   **OD**
following reasons describes why you became self-employed?   **MAIN**
Code all that apply

    1   Job after retirement
    2   Redundancy
    3   To maintain or increase income
    4   Saw the demand or market
    5   Could not find other employment
    6   Started or joined a family business
    7   Better work conditions or job satisfaction
    8   Nature of job or chosen career
    9   Other reasons

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKING SELF EMPLOYED OR AWAY FROM SELF EMPLOYED JOB IN REFERENCE WEEK
IF ((WRKING=yes) OR (JBAWAY=Yes)) In work or away from work in ref wk
AND (Stat=Selfemp) Respondent is self-employed in ref wk

MSELFB(1-9) **UK**
And which of these would you say is the main reason? **OD**
MAIN

1   Job after retirement
2   Redundancy
3   To maintain or increase income
4   Saw the demand or market
5   Could not find other employment
6   Started or joined a family business
7   Better work conditions or job satisfaction
8   Nature of job or chosen career
9   Other reasons

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*   ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED TWO OR MORE ANSWERS TO MSELFA(1-9)

Where current job found / Whether employed by an agency

CONPRE   **UK**
Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started   **OD**
this current job?
    1   In paid employment
    2   Self-employed
    3   Not in paid employment or self-employment

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT EMPLOYEE, ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME OR
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER AND HAS BEEN WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER
FOR TWELVE MONTHS OR LESS**
IF ((STAT=1or 3 or 4) Employee or on government scheme or unpaid family
worker
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (CONYRLES<= 1) Respondent has been with current employer for one
year or less
AND (CONMLES<=12) Respondent has been with current employer for twelve
months or less

CONPRY   **UK**
In which year did you start working continuously for your previous employer/as a   **OD**
self-employed person?   **MAIN**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT WAS EITHER PAID OR SELF
EMPLOYED**
IF (ConPre = 1 or 2)

CONPRM   **UK**
And which month was that?   **OD**
                                                          MAIN

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT WAS EITHER PAID OR SELF
EMPLOYED**
IF (ConPre = 1 or 2)

CONPRR **UK**
What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment or self- **OD**
employed at that time? **MAIN**
1 Unemployed/looking for work
2 Student/training
3 Looking after family/home/children
4 Caring for a disabled or elderly person
5 Temporarily sick or disabled
6 Long term sick or disabled
7 Didn't need employment
8 Retired
9 Made redundant
10 Other reason

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF NOT PREVIOUSLY IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR SELF EMPLOYMENT
IF (ConPre = 3)

HOWGET **UK**
Did you get the work that you are doing/were away from in the week ending **EQ**
Sunday the [date] through...
1 replying to a job advertisement? **CODE 1st THAT**
                                                                                   APPLIES
2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training Employment Agency Office? **EUROSTAT**
3 a Careers/Connexions Office?
4 a JobClub?
5 a private employment agency or business?
6 hearing from someone who worked there?
7 a direct application?
8 or in some other way?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND HAS BEEN WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER FOR TWELVE MONTHS OR LESS
IF((STAT=1 or 3) AND (CONMLES<=12)

TMPCON **UK**
Do you have a contract with an employment agency? **EQ**
1 Yes **EUROSTAT**
2 No

ONS ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS
IF(HOWGET=5)

Working past State Pension Age

<table>
<tr><td>

WRKLNG
Could you tell me the reasons why are you in employment (including being self-employed) beyond state pension age?

   1   To pay for essential items (such as bills)?
   2   To pay for desirable items (such as holidays)?
   3   To boost pension pot?
   4   Not ready to stop work?
   5   Employer needs your experience or you are needed in the family business?
   6   Due to opportunities to work more flexible hours?
   7   Other?

</td><td>

EQ – W1 and W5 main
AW boost
UK
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

</td></tr>
</table>

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to all who are working beyond state pension age

IF (((stat=1) or (stat=2)) and ((wrking=1) or (jbaway=1)) and (penflag=1))

<table>
<tr><td>

MAINRET
What is the main reason?

   1   To pay for essential items (such as bills)
   2   To pay for desirable items (such as holidays)
   3   To boost pension pot
   4   Not ready to stop work
   5   Employer needs your experience or you are needed in the family business
   6   Due to opportunities to work more flexible hours
   7   Other

</td><td>

EQ – W1 and W5 main
AW boost
UK
PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ONE ONLY

</td></tr>
</table>

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to all who give more than one reason for working beyond state pension age at WRKLNG

Redundancy

<table>
<tr><td>

REDPAID
Have you left any paid job in the last three months?
   1   yes
   2   no

</td><td>

UK
EQ

</td></tr>
</table>

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS STARTED PRESENT JOB WITHIN THE LAST THREE MONTHS
IF (ConMon=RESPONSE) AND (ConMles<4)

REDYL13   **UK**
Could you tell me the reason you left your last job?   **EQ**
   1   you were dismissed   **PROMPT AS**
                    NECESSARY
   2   you were made redundant   **EUROSTAT**
   3   you took voluntary redundancy
   4   it was a temporary job which came to an end
   5   you resigned
   6   You gave up work for health reasons
   7   You took early retirement
   8   You retired (at or after State Pension age)
   9   You gave up work for family or personal reasons
   10   Education or training
   11   You left for some other reason

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKING AND LEFT PAID JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS OR UNEMPLOYED IN REF WK-LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN 8 YRS OF REF WK
IF (RedPaid=Yes) OR (YRLESS,<=8)

HTHDIS   **UK**

May I just check, you mentioned that you were made redundant, took voluntary   **OD**
redundancy or were dismissed. Was this mainly due to health reasons?   **MAIN**
   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF DISMISSED, MADE REDUNDANT OR TOOK VOLUNTARY REDUNDANCY
IF (RedYL13=1) OR (RedYL13=2) OR (RedYL13=3)

HTHRET   **UK**
                                                                             OD
May I just check, you mentioned you retired from your last job. Was this mainly **MAIN**
due to health reasons?
   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF TOOK EARLY RETIREMENT
IF (RedYL13=7)

HTHRES　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
May I just check, you mentioned you resigned from your last job. Was this　　　**OD**
mainly due to health reasons?　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**MAIN**
　　1　　yes
　　2　　no

ONS　✓　　　　　*GOV*　✓　　　　　*EUL*

APPLIES IF RESIGNED
IF (RedYL13=5)

REDYRS　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
May I just check, is the main reason you left because you were...　　　　　　**EQ**
　　1　　Looking after children or an adult in need of care　　　**ASK OR RECORD**
　　2　　Some other personal or family reason?　　　　　　　　　**EUROSTAT**

ONS　✓　　　　　*GOV*　　　　　*EUL*

**APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR
SOME OTHER REASON**
IF (RedYL13=9) OR (REDYL13=11)

HTHOTH　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
May I just check, did you leave your last job mainly due to health reasons?　　**EQ**
　　1　　yes
　　2　　no

ONS　✓　　　　　*GOV*　✓　　　　　*EUL*

**APPLIES IF REDYRS=2 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR
PERSONAL REASONS)**

REDANY　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months?　　　**EQ**
　　1　　yes
　　2　　no

ONS　✓　　　　　*GOV*　✓　　　　　*EUL*　✓

**APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING
THROUGH REDUNDANCY)**
APPLIES IF ((REDYL13=1 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11) Respondent
dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement,
statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, education/training or other
AND ((MLESS<4) Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR (REDPAID=1))) Working and left paid job in last 3 months

CORORED　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
Were you made redundant from your job for reasons related to the coronavirus　　**EQ**
(COVID-19) pandemic?
　　1　　Yes
　　2　　No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES if Redyl13 = made redundant or took voluntary redundancy and
respondent left job in last 3 months OR Redany = yes (made redundant from any
other job in the last 3 months)

REDSTAT   **UK**
In that job were you...   **EQ**
    1   working as an employee   **RUNNING**
                           PROMPT

    2   or were you self-employed?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB
APPLIES IF ((REDYL13=2 or 3) Made redundant, took voluntary redundancy
AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk
OR ((REDYL13=2 or 3) Made redundant, took voluntary redundancy
AND REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months
OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

REDCLOS   **UK**
Did you leave because your employer was...   **EQ**
    1   closing down?   **CODE 1ST THAT**
                           APPLIES

    2   or cutting back on staff?
    3   or for some other reason?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please
see REDSTAT above)

REDP   **UK**
Did you receive...   **EQ**
    1   ...redundancy pay?   **CODE ALL THAT**
                           APPLY

    2   pay in lieu of notice?
    3   or some other kind of payment?
    4   No payment

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please
see REDSTAT above)

REDIND   **UK**
Was the job you were made redundant from in the [indt] industry?   **EQ**
    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB
APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months
AND (REDYL13=2) Made redundant OR (REDYL13=3)) Took voluntary
redundancy
OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

REDOCC   **UK**
And was your occupation in that job [OccT]?   **EQ**
    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please see REDIND above)

RDMPNO2   **UK**
How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?   **EQ**

    1   1-10
    2   11-19
    3   20-24
    4   Don't know but under 25
    5   25-49
    6   50-249
    7   250-499
    8   Don't know between 50 and 499
    9   500 or more

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

APPLIES IF Redstat= 1 (working as an employee)

RDINDD   **UK**
What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place   **EQ**
where you were made redundant?

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)

RDINDT   **UK**
Enter a title for the industry   **EQ**

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant)

RDOCCT   **UK**
What was your main job at that time?   **EQ**
Enter job title

ONS ✔   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

RDOCCD   **UK**
What did you mainly do in that job?   **EQ**
Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

HOME   **UK**
(In your main job) do you work mainly...   **EQ**
   1   in your own home,   **ASK OR RECORD**
   2   in the same grounds or buildings as your home,   **EUROSTAT**
   3   in different places using home as a base,   **RUNNING**
         PROMPT

   4   or somewhere quite separate from home?

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME
IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

EVHM98   **UK**
Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for your (main) job?   **EQ**
         W1
   1   yes   **ASK OR RECORD**
   2   no   **MAIN**
         EUROSTAT

   ONS ✓   **GOV**   **EUL**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWAY FROM HOME
IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4) Works in buildings/grounds of home, works in different
places but uses home as base, works at a location separate from home

---

HOMED   **UK**
         EQ
(In your main job) have you spent at least one full day in the seven days **W1**
ending Sunday the [date] working...   **ASK OR RECORD**
   1   in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR   **RUNNING**
         EVHM98=1   **PROMPT**
         MAIN
   2   in the same grounds or buildings as your home   **EUROSTAT**
   3   in different places using home as a base or,
   4   Not worked at home during reference week?

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)
APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

TELEQA   **UK**
Did you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?   **AJ**
          MAIN

     1   yes
     2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE
APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different
places using home as a base
OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places
using home as a base during ref wk
OR (EVHM98<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job

---

TELEQB   **UK**
Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using   **AJ**
both a telephone and a computer?   **MAIN**
     1   yes
     2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)

ATFROM   **UK**
Do you work...   **W1/E1**
     1   for your family business,   **MAIN**
     2   for an outside firm or organisation,   **ASK OR RECORD**
     3   or on your own account?   **RUNNING PROMPT**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE
(for definitive routing please see TELEQA above)

SMESIT   **UK**
Do you...   **W1/EQ**
     1   own or rent a business,   **MAIN**
     2   have a live in job,   **ASK OR RECORD**
     3   or have accommodation provided by your employer?   **RUNNING PROMPT**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME
APPLIES IF (HOME=2) Works mainly in grounds or building of home
OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

Work Location

WKTOWN   **UK**
Which city, town or village is your place of work in?   **EQ**
Take nearest, in London try to get name of area.   **ASK OR RECORD**
(eg. place within borough, not just the borough)
If working overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the country at the next question.

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

WKCTY   **UK**
And which county/city is that in?   **EQ**
If abroad then enter the name of the country   **ASK OR RECORD**

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

WKPL99   **UK**
Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list first code   **EQ**
                                                                      ASK OR RECORD
ONS   ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*   **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

WKABRC   **UK**
Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999   **EQ**
                                                                      ASK OR RECORD
ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*   **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)

TRAVEL TO WORK

Method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

TRVTME   **UK**
How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work?   **OD**
                                                                                    EQ/W1/W5/3YRS
                                                                                    BOOST AW/3YRS

       Enter time in minutes (180=180 minutes or more)

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those not working at home, and those working
through a government scheme**
IF ((HOME=4) OR
(TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

TRVMTH   **UK**
How do you usually travel to work?   **OD**
Code main only   **EQ/W1/W5/3YRS**
    1   car/van/minibus/works van   **BOOST AW/3YRS**
    2   motorbike/moped/scooter
    3   bicycle
    4   bus/coach/private bus
    5   taxi
    6   railway train
    7   underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}
    8   walk
    9   other way of travelling

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those not working at home or use home as work base,
and those working through a government scheme**
IF ((HOME=3 OR 4) OR
(TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

TRVDRV   **UK**
Do you travel…   **OD**
                                                                                    EQ/W1/W5/3YRS
                                                                                    BOOST AW/3YRS
    1   as a driver,   **RUNNING PROMPT**
    2   as a passenger,
    3   or sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those using a car/van/minibus/work van to travel
to work**
IF TRVMTH=1

SICKNESS

Incidence, duration of sickness

ACTWKDY   **UK**
In the week ending Sunday the …, on which days were you scheduled   **EQ**
to work?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                              CODE ALL THAT APPLY

   1   Monday
   2   Tuesday
   3   Wednesday
   4   Thursday
   5   Friday
   6   Saturday
   7   Sunday
   8   Not working at all
   9   Scheduled working days not relevant

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**Applies to those working during the reference week or on a
government scheme**
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

ILLWK   **UK**
In that week, did you have any days off work because you were   **EQ**
sick or injured?   **FORCED**

   1   Yes
   2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those working and with scheduled working days
IF ACTWKDY NE 8 OR 9

ILLDAYS   **UK**
Which days were they?   **EQ**
                                                                         EUROSTAT
   1   Monday   **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
   2   Tuesday
   3   Wednesday
   4   Thursday
   5   Friday
   6   Saturday
   7   Sunday
   8   Don't know (only for proxy interviews)

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who were off work due to sickness or injury
IF ILLWK=1

ILL1PD   **UK**
May I just check, in the week ending Sunday …, did you have…   **EQ**
                                               ASK OR RECORD

     1   one period of sickness absence from work, or
     2   more than one?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those off work sick or injured
IF ILLDAYS=RESPONSE

IL1BEF   **UK**
May I just check, did this period of sickness absence start on…   **EQ**
                                                 ASK OR RECORD

     1   The first day of your working week which ended on Sunday …, or
     2   Before that?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to those with one period of sickness absence and
first day of sickness was first scheduled working day**
IF ILL1PD = 1 AND FIRST DAY OF ACTWKDY = FIRST DAY OF ILLDAYS

ILLNE20   **UK**
What was the main condition that caused you to take this sickness   **EQ**
absence?
Code one only, prompting as necessary
     1   Back pain
     2   Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
     3   Other musculoskeletal problems
     4   Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
     5   Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
     6   Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
     7   Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
     8   Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
     9   Headaches and migraines
   10   Pregnancy problems
   11   Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
   12   Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
   13   Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
   14   Diabetes
   15   Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
   16   Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those with one period of sickness absence
IF ILL1PD = 1

IL2BEF   **UK**
May I just check, did this first period of sickness absence start in   **EQ**
the week ending Sunday the …,   **ASK OR RECORD**

    1   on the first day of your working week, or
    2   before that?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to those with more than one period of sickness
absence and first day of sickness was first scheduled
working day**
IF ILL1PD = 2 AND FIRST DAY OF ACTWKDY = FIRST DAY OF ILLDAYS

ILLFST20   **UK**
What was the main condition that caused you to take the first sickness   **EQ**
absence?
Code one only, prompting as necessary
    1   Back pain
    2   Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
    3   Other musculoskeletal problems
    4   Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
    5   Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
    6   Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
    7   Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD],
         bronchitis, pneumonia)
    8   Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach
         ulcer)
    9   Headaches and migraines
   10   Pregnancy problems
   11   Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
   12   Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
   13   Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and
         toothache
   14   Diabetes
   15   Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered
         above)
   16   Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence
IF ILL1PD = 2

ILLST17   **UK**
How long before that did the sickness absence begin?   **EQ**

    1   1 day
    2   2 days
    3   3 days
    4   4 days
    5   5 days
    6   6 days
    7   7 days
    8   more than 7 days but less than or equal to 2 weeks
    9   more than 2 weeks but less than or equal to 4 weeks
    10   more than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
    11   more than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
    12   more than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
    13   more than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
    14   more than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
    15   more than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
    16   more than 1 year

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to those whose sickness absence started before the reference week
IF IL1BEF=2 OR IL2BEF=2

ILNXSM   **UK**
After you returned to work in the week ending Sunday the …, you   **EQ**
had some further days of sickness absence. May I just check,   **ASK OR RECORD**
was this for…

    1   the same medical reason, or
    2   a different medical reason?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to those with more than one sickness absence
IF ILL1PD=2

ILLNXT20　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
What was the main condition that caused you to take the further　　　　　　**EQ**
sickness absence?
Code one only, prompting as necessary
　　1　　Back pain
　　2　　Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
　　3　　Other musculoskeletal problems
　　4　　Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
　　5　　Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
　　6　　Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
　　7　　Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
　　8　　Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
　　9　　Headaches and migraines
　　10　　Pregnancy problems
　　11　　Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
　　12　　Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
　　13　　Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
　　14　　Diabetes
　　15　　Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
　　16　　Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓　　　　*GOV* ✓　　　　*EUL*

Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence and the reason for the second absence was different from the first
IF ILNXSM = 2

CORO20A1　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**UK**
Was this sick absence linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?　　　　　　　　　　**EQ**
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　AW

　　1　　Yes,
　　2　　No

ONS　　　　　　*GOV* ✓　　　　*EUL*

Applies to those who had a minor illness or respiratory condition or other at ILNE20, ILLFST20, ILLNX20.
Updated in JS20

CORO20B1   **UK**
Were you…..   **EQ**
Running prompt (code all that apply)   **AW**

  1   off sick due to coronavirus, or suspected
             coronavirus,

  2   self-isolated or in quarantine,

  3   or off for a different reason?

ONS   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to those who had a minor illness or respiratory condition or
other at ILNE20, ILLFST20, ILLNX20 and CORO20A1=Yes**

COROOTH1   **UK**
                                                                                                EQ
                                                                                                AW

  Please type in other reason
  (text response)

ONS   *GOV*   ✓   *EUL*

**Applies to those who were off sick due to a different reason at
CORO20B1**

Dropped from JS20

Sickness absence

EMPSICK4	**UK**
During the past 12 months, have you had a period of being off sick from	**EQ**
your job or self-employment for 4 weeks in a row or longer?	**W1**
	W5

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are working, who have worked within the last three months or who are currently enrolled on a government scheme/training programme considered as employment or left previous job less than 12 months ago, and not currently off sick for a period of 4 weeks or longer
(Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR
(TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR
(TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8)
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (MLESS<=12)
AND (ILLST17 = 1-9)

WKSK4	**UK**
Including the one you told me about, how many different periods of 4 weeks	**EQ**
or longer have you had off sick from work in the past 12 months?	**W1**
	W5

     Enter number (1-17)

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is not currently off sick but has had a period of illness or injury lasting four weeks or longer in the last 12 months
IF EMPSICK4 = YES

DIFPER	**UK**
Including your current absence, how many different periods of 4 weeks or	**EQ**
longer have you had off sick from work in the last 12 months?	**W1**
	W5

     Enter number (1-17)

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to respondents currently absent from work due to sickness which started more than 4 weeks before the reference week
IF ILLST17 = 10-16

CONTAB   **UK**
Of these, how long was your longest continuous absence off sick from   **EQ**
work?   **W1**
                                                                             W5

    1   4 weeks
    2   More than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
    3   More than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
    4   More than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
    5   More than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
    6   More than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
    7   More than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
    8   More than 1 year

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

**Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence of
4 weeks or more in the last 12 months**
IF WKSK4 >1 OR DIFPER >1

ABSWK   **UK**
How long was this absence from work?   **EQ**
                                                                             W1
                                                                             W5

    1   4 weeks
    2   More than 4 weeks but less than or equal to 6 weeks
    3   More than 6 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months
    4   More than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months
    5   More than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months
    6   More than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months
    7   More than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year
    8   More than 1 year

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

**Applies to those with one period of sickness absence of 4 weeks or
more in the last 12 months, and not currently on sickness absence
of 4 weeks or more**
IF WKSK4=1

ILNE20M   **UK**

What was the main condition that caused you to take this first sickness absence? | **EQ W1 W5**

Code one only, prompting as necessary
1 Back pain
2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
3 Other musculoskeletal problems
4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
9 Headaches and migraines
10 Pregnancy problems
11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
14 Diabetes
15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to those who had one or more periods of sickness in the reference week.
IF (EMPSICK4 = Yes) AND (DIFPER >1)

ILNE20M | **UK EQ W1 W5**
What was the main condition that caused you to take this longest sickness absence?

Code one only, prompting as necessary
1 Back pain
2 Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)
3 Other musculoskeletal problems
4 Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)
5 Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems
6 Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea
7 Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [COPD], bronchitis, pneumonia)
8 Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach ulcer)
9 Headaches and migraines
10 Pregnancy problems
11 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections & menstrual problems
12 Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems
13 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache
14 Diabetes
15 Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)
16 Prefers not to give details

ONS ✓   GOV ✓   EUL

**Applies to those not currently on long term sickness absence who
have had a period of sickness absence of 4 weeks or more in the
last 12 months, or if currently on long term sick which is not their
only absence in the past 12 months**
IF (EMPSICK4 = Yes) OR (DIFPER >1)

ILNE12SE   **UK**
At the time of your longest sickness absence, in your (main) job were   **EQ**
you absent from…   **W1**
                                                                                                   W5

Running prompt
　　1　　Your employer,
　　2　　Self-employment, or
　　3　　Other?

ONS ✓   GOV ✓   EUL

**Applies to all respondents who have had 4 weeks or more off sick
from work in the last 12 months**
IF (CONTAB = response) OR (ABSWK) = response

HWRET12E   **UK**
Following this period of sickness absence what did you do?   **EQ**
                                                                                                   W1
Individual prompt – code first that applies   **W5**
　　1　　Still on long term sickness absence?
　　2　　Returned to work for the same employer with a new or adjusted role/working pattern?
　　3　　Returned to work for the same employer without a new or
　　　　adjusted role/working pattern?
　　4　　Returned to work for a different employer?
　　5　　Became self-employed?
　　6　　Left job and stopped working for now?
　　7　　Took early retirement?
　　8　　Or did you do something else?

ONS ✓   GOV ✓   EUL

**Applies to those who at the time of the longest sickness absence
were working for an employer or other.**
IF ILNE12SE = 1 OR ILNE12SE = 3

HWRET12S   **UK**
Following this period of sickness absence what did you do?   **EQ**
                                                                                                   W1
                                                                                                   W5

Individual prompt – code first that applies
　　1　　Still on long term sickness absence?
　　2　　Returned to work with a new or adjusted role/working pattern?
　　3　　Returned to work without a new or adjusted role/working
　　　　pattern?

4   Went to work for an employer?
5   Left job and stopped working for now?
6   Took early retirement?
7   Or did you do something else?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who at the time of the longest sickness absence were self-employed.
IF ILNE12SE = 2

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

Incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

EVEROT   **UK**
Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid   **EQ**
overtime?

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

Applies if in work
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes))
OR (YTETJB=Yes)

TOTUS1   **UK**
How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main)   **EQ**
job/business – please exclude meal breaks?   **FORCED**

    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

**Applies to those not doing overtime or working for own/relatives
business**
IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)

USUHR   **UK**
Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do   **EQ**
you usually work – please exclude meal breaks and overtime?   **EUROSTAT**
    FORCED

    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

Applies to those doing overtime
IF EVEROT=1

POTHR   **UK**
How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week?   **EQ**
    FORCED

    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

Applies to those doing overtime
IF EVEROT=1

UOTHR   **UK**
How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week?   **EQ**
    FORCED

    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those doing overtime
IF EVEROT=1

TOTUS2   **UK**
Check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed   **EQ**
total   **EUROSTAT**
If total is not [sum] check that   **FORCED**
Usual hours (basic) = USUHR
Usual paid overtime = POTHR
Usual unpaid overtime = UOTHR
    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those doing overtime
IF EVEROT=1

Actual hours worked

TOTAC1   **UK**
Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the …, how many   **EQ**
hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business – please   **EUROSTAT**
exclude meal breaks?   **FORCED**

    97   = 97 or more
    99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies to those in work and not doing overtime
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR
(YTETJB=Yes) OR ((OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)))

ACTHR   **UK**
Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the …, how many   **EQ**
hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business – please   **EUROSTAT**
exclude meal breaks and overtime?   **FORCED**

   97   = 97 or more
   99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime
IF (EverOT=Yes) AND
((WRKING=1) OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)))

ACTPOT   **UK**
How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week   **EQ**
ending Sunday the …?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                                                         FORCED

   97   = 97 or more
   99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime
See ACTHR for definitive routing

ACTUOT   **UK**
How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week   **EQ**
ending Sunday the …?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                                                         FORCED

   97   = 97 or more
   99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime
See ACTHR for definitive routing

<table>
<tr><td>

TOTAC2
Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed
total
If total is not [sum] check that
Actual hours (basic) = ACTHR
Actual paid overtime = ACTPOT
Actual unpaid overtime = ACTUOT
   97   = 97 or more
   99   = don't know or refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those in work and doing overtime
See ACTHR for definitive routing

</td><td>

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
FORCED

</td></tr>
</table>

Reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

<table>
<tr><td>

YLESS20a
What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than
usual/were away from work in the week ending Sunday the …?

   1   Number of hours worked/overtime varies
   2   Bank holiday
   3   Maternity leave
   4   Paternity leave
   5   Adoption leave
   6   Shared parental leave
   7   Unpaid parental leave
   8   Other leave/holiday
   9   Sick or injured
   10   Attending a training course away from own workplace
   11   Started new job/ changed jobs
   12   Ended job and did not start new one that week
   13   Laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
   14   Laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
   15   Laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
   16   Off season
   17   Time off to deal with an emergency
   18   Other personal/family reasons
   19   Other reasons

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if worked fewer hours than usual during reference week
IF JBAWAY=1 OR TYPSCH12=2 OR ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND
TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

</td><td>

UK
EQ
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT

</td></tr>
</table>

CORO20A2 **UK**
Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)? **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD

1 Yes
2 No

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*
Applies if Yless20a= Number of hours worked/overtime varies; or
Other leave/holiday; or unpaid parental leave; or sick and injured;
or laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other
causes; or time off to deal with an emergency; or
other personal/family reasons; or other reasons
Updated in JS20

CORO20B2 **UK**
EQ
ASK OR RECORD

Were you…
Running prompt- code all that apply

1. off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
2. self-isolated or quarantined, that is, you were staying
   at home because you or someone in your household
   had symptoms of coronavirus
3. shielding, which means you are staying at home due
   to being vulnerable to coronavirus
4. furloughed, that is, off work or reduced hours
5. staying at home
6. working less or not working due to lack of demand
7. caring for someone with coronavirus
8. caring for a child whose school has closed due to
   coronavirus
9. caring for a child due to usual child care unavailable
10. other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if CORO20A2 = Yes
Updated in JS20

COROOTH2 **UK**
EQ
ASK OR RECORD

Please type in other reason
(text response)

ONS *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if other is coded at CORO20B2.
Dropped from JS20

CORFUREM   **UK**
                                                                                EQ
                                                                RUNNING PROMPT

Are you still being paid whilst your job is on hold/affected by
coronavirus?
(Running prompt)

1.yes, full pay,
2. yes, partial pay,
3. or not being paid?

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if Coro20a2=Yes and Stat =employee
Updated in JS20

CORFURSEM   **UK**
                                                                                EQ
                                                                RUNNING PROMPT

The government introduced the Coronavirus (COVID-19) Self-
employment Income Support Scheme to support self-
employed people affected by the economic impact of
Coronavirus.

Have you received financial support from the (COVID-19) Self-
employment Income Support Scheme?
Running prompt

   1. Yes,
   2. No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if Coro20a2=Yes AND STAT= Self-employed
Updated in JS20

MATLVE   **UK**
…and was your maternity leave (in the week ending Sunday the …) …   **AJ**
Code one only   **MAIN**
   1   a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence),
   2   or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?
   3   don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if on maternity leave
IF YLESS20a=3 AND SEX=2

YMORE   **UK**

What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending Sunday the …?

EQ
MAIN & BOOST
ASK OR RECORD
EUROSTAT

1   Variable hours worked
2   Overtime
3   Other reasons

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if worked more hours than usual in reference week
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes))) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1<TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

CORO20A3
Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

UK
EQ
MAIN & BOOST

1   Yes
2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if Ymore=variable hours worked, overtime or other reasons.
Updated in JS20

CORO20B3
Were you…

UK
EQ
MAIN & BOOST

Running prompt- code all that apply

1.   covering for someone off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
2.   covering for someone shielding, which means they are staying at home due to being vulnerable to coronavirus (COVID-19)
3.   working in the care or medical field related to coronavirus (COVID-19)
4.   working as a key/essential worker in a non-medical field
5.   working longer hours due to increased demand
6.   other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if more hours worked are due to corona virus (COVID-19)
If CORO20A3=yes
Updated in JS20

COROOTH3
Please type in other reason
(text response)

UK
EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies If Coro20b3 = other
Dropped from JS20

VARYHR   **UK**
Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to   **EQ**
week?

                                                                      EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to all respondents who are working or to those who are
currently enrolled on a government scheme/training programme
considered as employment and whose usual hours not worked in
reference week but variable hours not previously stated

IF (YLESS20a NE 1) AND (YMORE NE 1) AND (SCHM12 NE 97) AND ((TYPSCH12=1,23,5,8 OR
((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR
(OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes))

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

Shift work, shift pattern

SHFTWK99	**UK**
Do you do shift work in your (main) job…	**AW/AJ**
For 'always' use code 1	**W1/EQ**
1 most of the time,	**MAIN**
2 occasionally,	**EUROSTAT**
3 or never?	**RUNNING PROMPT**

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if in work during reference week
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this particular government training scheme

SHFTYP	**UK**
What type of shift pattern do you work?	**AW/AJ**
	W1/EQ
1 Three-shift working	**MAIN**
2 Continental shifts	**PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
3 Two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts	
4 Sometimes night and sometimes day shifts	
5 Split shifts	
6 Morning shifts	
7 Evening or twilight shifts	
8 Night shifts	
9 Weekend shifts	
10 Other type of shiftwork	

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if does shift work
IF SHFTWK99=1 OR 2

FLEX10   **UK**
Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or   **EQ**
weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the   **ALL WAVES**
following…   **MAIN & BOOST**
Code up to 3
    1   flexitime (flexible working hours),   **RUNNING PROMPT**
    2   an annualised hours contract,
    3   term-time working,
    4   job sharing,
    5   a nine-day fortnight,
    6   a four-and-a-half day week,
    7   zero hours contract,
    8   on-call working, or
    9   none of these?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if in work during reference week
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

LSSOTH   **UK**
Was the time you took off during the week ending Sunday the …, taken   **AW/AJ and OD**
as part of a flexitime or annualised hours entitlement?   **W1/EQ**
                                                                                                       MAIN
    1   Yes   **EUROSTAT**
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if worked less hours in reference week and has flexitime
or an annualised hours contract**
IF YLESS20a=1, 5, 13 OR 14 AND FLEX10=1 OR 2

DAYSPZ   **UK**
                                                                                                   EUROSTAT
On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?   **AW/AJ and OD**
                                                                                                     W1/EQ
    Enter number of days (1 to 7)   **MAIN**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if work certain special hours arrangements
IF (FLEX10=1, 2, 3, 4, 7 OR 9) AND (FLEX10 NE 5 OR 6)

Days worked

USUWRKM   **UK**
Within your regular pattern of work is it usual for you to work...   **AW/AJ**
Code all that apply   **W1/EQ**
   1   during the day   **MAIN**
   2   during the evening?   **EUROSTAT**
   3   at night?   **INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if in work
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

EVNGHT   **UK**
                                                                                             EUROSTAT
Do you ever work at night?
                                                                                             W1/EQ
   1   Yes   **MAIN**
   2   No   **ASK OR RECORD**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if in work and do not usually work during the night
USUWRKM NE 3

NIGHT   **UK**
And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the …, would you   **AW/AJ**
say that…
                                                                                             EUROSTAT
   1   Half or more of the total time you worked was in the night,   **MAIN**
   2   or less than half?   **ASK OR RECORD**
   3   Spontaneous only: No time worked at night in past 4
        weeks

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if works during the night
IF USUWRKM=3 OR EVNGHT=1

EVEVE

Do you ever work during the evening?

1   Yes
2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if in work and do not usually work during the night
IF USUWRKM NE 2

UK
EUROSTAT

W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

EVENG

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the …, would you say that…

1   Half or more of the total time you worked was in the evening,
2   or less than half?
3   Spontaneous only: No time worked in evening in past 4 weeks

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if works during the evening
IF USUWRKM=2 OR EVEVE=1

UK
W1/EQ

EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

EVDAY

Do you ever work during the daytime?

1   Yes
2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if does not usually work during the day
USUWRKM NE 1

UK

W1/EQ
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

WCHDAY

May I just check, on which days do you usually work?

1   Monday
2   Tuesday
3   Wednesday
4   Thursday
5   Friday
6   Saturday
7   Sunday

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if not usually working 7 different days during the reference week
DAYSPZ NE 7

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

EVSAT

Do you ever work on Saturdays?

UK

1   Yes

W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent in work but does not report working on Saturday

IF (WchDay = RESPONSE) AND NOT(Sat in WchDay)

SATDY

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the …, on how many Saturdays did you work?

UK
W1/EQ

EUROSTAT
MAIN

1   Two or more
2   One
3   None, no time worked on Saturdays in past 4 weeks

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if works on Saturdays

IF ((Sat IN WchDay) OR (DaysPZ = 7) OR (Evsat = Yes) OR (((NineD in Flex10) OR (FourH in Flex10)) AND NOT (EVSAT=NO)))

EVSUN

Do you ever work on Sundays?

UK
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

1   Yes

2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent in work but does not report working on Sunday

IF (WchDay = RESPONSE) AND NOT(Sun in WchDay)

SUNDY

And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the …, on how many Sundays did you work?

UK
W1/EQ

EUROSTAT
MAIN

1   Two or more
2   One
3   None, no time worked on Sundays in past 4 weeks

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if works on Sundays

IF ((Sun IN WchDay) OR (DaysPZ = 7) OR (Evsun = Yes) OR (((NineD in Flex10) OR (FourH in Flex10)) AND NOT (EVSUN=NO)))

Job Quality

QUALINT
The next few questions will ask about your job quality.
When answering these questions, please think only about your main job. **W1 &W5 MAIN BOOST PERSONAL ONLY**

Continue

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job

IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYPSCH12=1) OR (PTYPSCH12=2) OR (PTYPSCH12=3) OR (PTYPSCH12=5) OR (PTYPSCH12=8) OR (PTYPSCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

JOBPRO **W1 & W5 MAIN BOOST PERSONAL ONLY**

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being 'strongly disagree' and 5 being 'strongly agree',
to what extent do you disagree or agree with the following statement: 'My job offers good opportunities for career progression'?

1-Strongly disagree 2-Disagree 3-Neither disagree nor agree 4-Agree 5-Strongly agree 6-N/A (spontaneous only)

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job
IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYPSCH12=1) OR (PTYPSCH12=2) OR (PTYPSCH12=3) OR (PTYPSCH12=5) OR (PTYPSCH12=8) OR (PTYPSCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

JOBREP **W1 & W5 MAIN BOOST PERSONAL ONLY**

On a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being 'very poor' and 5 being 'very good', how poor or good would you say managers at your workplace are at involving employees and their representatives in decision making?

1-Very poor 2-Poor 3-Neither good nor poor 4-Good 5-Very good 6-N/A (spontaneous only)

Applies if respondent is Employed not self-employed, working or away from a job
IF ((PWrking=Yes) OR (PJbAway=Yes) OR (POwnBus=Yes) OR (PRelBus=Yes) OR (PTYPSCH12=1) OR (PTYPSCH12=2) OR (PTYPSCH12=3) OR (PTYPSCH12=5) OR (PTYPSCH12=8) OR (PTYPSCH12=9) OR (PYTETJB=Yes))
IF (PSTAT<>SelfEmp)

Holiday entitlement

HOLS **UK**
How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year - please **OD**
exclude public holidays **MAIN**

      Enter number of days
  97   = 97 days or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to employees
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme
AND Stat=Emp

HOLSB **UK**
May I just check, how many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per **OD**
year including public holidays? **MAIN**

      Enter number of days
  97   = 97 days or more

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to employees who don't know holiday entitlement
excluding public holidays**
IF HOLS=DON'T KNOW

     UK
BHOLCHK
We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank **OD**
holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being **MAIN**
[wrkplace]). Is this correct? **OYRS**
Interviewer check
  1   Yes
  2   No

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to employees
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme
AND Stat=Emp

BHOLCOR   **UK**
Select appropriate public holiday pattern   **OD**
Interviewer check   **MAIN**

    1   English & Welsh (standard UK Bank Holidays)   **OYRS**
    2   Scottish (2 days at New Year's, early/late August BHol)
    3   Northern Irish (St. Patrick's day, July 12th)
    4   Other - public holidays not in any UK pattern
    5   Don't know

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if calculated region is incorrect
IF BHOLCHK=2

BANK   **UK**
Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public Holidays   **OD**
during the period 1 December 2016 - 31 August 2017(inclusive)?   **MAIN**
                                                              OYRS

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to employees
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme
AND Stat=Emp

BNKH11   **UK**
On which of the following days did you work…   **OD**
Code up to 11   **MAIN**
    1   Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 26 Aug 2019 – Not Scotland)?   **OYRS**
    2   Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 05 Aug 2019 – Scotland)?
    3   July 12th holiday (Fri 12 July 2017 – NI)?
    4   Spring B/Hol (Mon 27 May 2019)?
    5   May B/Hol (Mon 06 May 2019)?
    6   Easter Monday (Mon 22 Apr 2019)?
    7   Good Friday (Fri 19 April 2019)?
    8   St Patrick's Day (Fri 17 Mar 2017 – NI)?
    9   2nd Day New Year's Day (Wed 02 Jan 2019 – Scotland)?
   10   New Year's Day (Tue 01 Jan 2019)?
   11   Boxing Day (Wed 26 Dec 2018)?
   12   Christmas Day (Tue 25 Dec 2018)?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12
months**
IF BANK=1

BNKHOLF
On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period 1 December 2016 - 31 August 2017(inclusive)?

UK
OD
MAIN
OYRS

      Enter number

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months and not assigned a region
IF BHOLCOR = 4 AND BANK=1

BHPAID
Were you paid for working this/these day(s)?

UK
OD
MAIN
OYRS

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Some of them – spontaneous only

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months
IF BANK=1

BHNOTA
On the Bank and Public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for…

UK
OD
MAIN
OYRS

    1   all of them?
    2   some of them?
    3   none of them?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if employee
IF BANK=1 OR (BANK=2 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL)

BHNOTB
On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate?

UK
OD
MAIN
OYRS

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months
IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

BHNOTC
May I just check, why were you not paid?

    1   Only receive pay for actual days worked
    2   Do not usually work on those days
    3   Had not started current job
    4   Other reason

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if not paid for working bank holidays
IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2

UK
OD
MAIN
OYRS

UNION REPRESENTATION

Incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

UNION   **UK**
Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?   **OD**
       MAIN

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if in work during reference week
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme

TUPRES   **UK**
Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or   **OD**
staff association?   **MAIN**

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**Applies if in work during reference week or on a particular
government training scheme, not a member of a union or staff
association and works somewhere separate from home**
UNION=2 AND STAT=1 OR 3 AND HOME=4

TUCOV   **UK**
Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by   **OD**
agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff   **MAIN**
association(s)?

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if in work during reference week and an employee
IF (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes)
OR (TYPSCH12=1,2,3,5.8) On a government training scheme considered as employment
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes) Doing paid work in addition to this
particular government training scheme
AND STAT=1 OR 3

SECOND JOB

SECJOB
In the week ending Sunday the [Ref Date] did you do any other paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have just told me about?

UK
EQ

FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY

1   yes
2   no

EUROSTAT

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who are an employee or self-employed, or on a government scheme (but not those who are doing paid work in addition to that government scheme).
IF STAT=1,2,3 and (YTETJB<>1)

Y2JOB
Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

UK
EQ

EUROSTAT

1   Yes, changed jobs during week
2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to if respondent has a second paid job
IF SECJOB=1

SJOBSIX
Did you obtain your second job in the last six months?

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

1   Yes
2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has a second paid job different to their main job
IF SECJOB=1 AND y2job=no

SJOBCORO
Did you obtain your second job for reasons linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?

UK
EQ

EUROSTAT

1   Yes
2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent obtained a second job in the last six months
IF SJOBSIX =yes

JOBTYP2   **UK**
Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was   **EQ**
your second job...
Running Prompt
    1   a permanent job
    2   or was there some way that it was not permanent?

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

**Applies if respondent has a second paid job and has not
changed jobs in the reference week**
IF Y2JOB=2

JB2T10   **UK**
In what way was the job not permanent, was it...   **EQ**
Running Prompt, Code all that apply
    1   working for an employment agency
    2   casual type of work
    3   seasonal work
    4   done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
    5   or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF 2nd JOB IS NOT PERMANENT
IF JOBTYP2=2 (job not permanent in some way)

Industry, Occupation

INDD2   **UK**
What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make or   **EQ**
do (at the place where you worked)?
*Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing distribution etc. and main
goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.*

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the
reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

INDT2   **UK**
Enter a title for the industry of second job   **EQ**

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the
reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

OCCT2   **UK**
What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date)]?   **EQ**

Enter job title

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week
IF Y2Job = 2

OCCD2   **UK**
What did you mainly do in your second job?   **EQ**
Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the reference week
IF Y2Job = 2

Employed/Self-employed

RECJB2   **UK**
                                                                       EQ
*Code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or
IndT) or occupation (OccD or OccT).*

    1   Neither industry nor occupation changed at all
    3   Both changed
    5   Only industry changed
    7   Only occupation changed

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the
reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

STAT2   **UK**
In your second job were you…   **EQ**
                                                                 EUROSTAT

    1   working as an employee
    2   Or were you self-employed?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs
during the reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

PDWG102   **UK**
May I just check, were you being paid for that work...   **EQ**
                                                                  RUNNING
                                                                   PROMPT

    1   by the organisation or company you actually did the work for,
    2   or by a different organisation or company?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if STAT2 = 1 (employee)

SELF2   **UK**
May I just check, are you / were you...   **EQ**
                                                                                             INDIVIDUAL
                                                                                             PROMPT
   1   paid a salary or wage by an employment agency?   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                                                             APPLY (UP TO 4)

   2   a sole director of your own limited business?
   3   running a business or professional practice?
   4   a partner in a business or professional practice?
   5   working for yourself?
   6   a sub-contractor?
   7   or doing free-lance work?
   8   none of the above

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS
IF STAT2=2 (self-employed)
OR PDWG102=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

NITAX2   **UK**
Do you pay your own National Insurance and Tax or is this usually deducted by   **EQ**
the organisation(s) you work(s) for, for example, your client, employer, agency
etc.

   1   Pay your own National Insurance and Tax
   2   Pay your own National Insurance or Tax but not both
   3   National Insurance and tax deducted by the organisation(s) you work
            for, for example, your client, employer, agency, etc

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS
IF STAT2=2 (self-employed)
OR PDWG102=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer)

Whether manager / Number of staff

SUPVIS2   **UK**
In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other   **EQ**
employees?
Do not include people who only supervise:
-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders
-animals
-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards
   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

MANAG2   **UK**
Did you have any managerial duties?   **EQ**
Ask or record
    1   Manager
    2   Foreman/supervisor
    3   Not manager/supervisor

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

MPNES02   **UK**
How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?   **EQ**
                                                    EUROSTAT

    1   1-10
    2   11-19
    3   20-24
    4   Don't know but under 25
    5   25-49
    6   50-249
    7   250-499
    8   Don't know between 50 and 499
    9   500 or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

SOLO2   **UK**
Were you working on your own or did you have employees?   **EQ**
Ask or record   **EUROSTAT**
    1   On own/with partner(s) but no employees
    2   With employees

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

MPNSS02   **UK**
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?   **EQ**
                                                      EUROSTAT

    1   1-10
    2   11-19
    3   20-24
    4   Don't know but under 25
    5   25-49
    6   50-249
    7   250-499
    8   Don't know between 50 and 499
    9   500 or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF SOLO2=2 (self-employed in second job and with employees)

Actual Hours Worked

ACTHR2   **UK**
How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [Ref   **EQ**
Date] in your second job in total, including any paid or unpaid overtime - please
exclude meal breaks?
Ask or record   **EUROSTAT**
   97   = 97 or more   **FORCED**
   99   Don't know or refusal = 99

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs during the
reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

SECOND JOB (HOME WORKERS & SELF-EMPLOYMENT)

'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

HOME2   **UK**
(In your second job) do you work mainly...   **EQ**
Running Prompt   **EUROSTAT**
    1   in your own home,
    2   in the same grounds or buildings as your home,
    3   in different places using home as a base,
    4   or somewhere quite separate from home?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent's 2nd job is not due to a change in jobs
during the reference week**
IF Y2Job = 2

Work Location

WKTOW2   **UK**
(In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work in?   **EQ**
Ask or Record
Take nearest, in london try to get name of area.
(eg. place within borough, not just the borough)
if working overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the country at the next question.

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2nd job)

WKCTY2   **UK**
And which county/city is that in?   **EQ**
Ask or Record
If abroad then enter the name of the country

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2nd job)

Self-employed second job

SSELFA(1-9)   **UK**
We are interested in understanding why you took a second job as self-employed.   **OD**
Which of the following reasons describe why you became self-employed?   **MAIN**
Code all that apply

    1   Job after retirement
    2   Redundancy
    3   To maintain or increase income
    4   Saw the demand or market
    5   Could not find other employment
    6   Started or joined a family business
    7   Better work conditions or job satisfaction
    8   Nature of job or chosen career
    9   Other reasons

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT SELF EMPLOYED IN SECOND JOB
IF (STAT2 = Selfemp) If respondent self-employed in second job

---

SSELFB   **UK**
And which of those would you say is the main reason?   **OD**
                                                                             MAIN

    1   Job after retirement
    2   Redundancy
    3   To maintain or increase income
    4   Saw the demand or market
    5   Could not find other employment
    6   Started or joined a family business
    7   Better work conditions or job satisfaction
    8   Nature of job or chosen career
    9   Other reasons

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED TWO OR MORE ANSWERS TO SSELFA(1-9)

LOOKING FOR WORK

Reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

DIFJOB   **UK**
Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the week   **EQ**
ending Sunday the [date]?

                                                             EUROSTAT

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK
(Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR
(TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8)
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR (YTETJB=Yes))

ADDJOB   **UK**
Were you looking...   **EQ**
                                                           EUROSTAT
    1   ..for a new job to replace your present (main) job   **RUNNING**
                                                               PROMPT

    2   or for an additional job?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL JOB IN REF
WK**
APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1

LOOKM11   **UK**
Why were you looking for another job?   **EQ**
Code first 3 reasons given   **EUROSTAT**
    1   Present job may come to an end
    2   Present job is to fill in time before finding another job
    3   Pay unsatisfactory in present job
    4   Journey to work unsatisfactory in present job
    5   Respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job
    6   Respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job
    7   Other aspects of present job unsatisfactory
    8   Respondent wants to change occupation
    9   Respondent wants to change sector
   10   Other reasons

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT LOOKING A REPLACEMENT FOR MAIN JOB IN
REF WK**
APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1

DIFJBCORO   **UK**
Is this reason related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?   **EQ**

EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent looking for a new job
IF Addjob=NewJob

PREFHR   **UK**
In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than in   **EQ**
your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?

EUROSTAT

    1   Longer
    2   Shorter
    3   The same
    4   Don't know, no preference

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT LONGER HOURS OR DOES
NOT WANT SHORTER HOURS AS A REASON FOR SEEKING A NEW JOB**
IF LOOKM11 NE 5 AND NE 6

LESPAY   **UK**
Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay?   **EQ**

    1   Yes would still prefer shorter hours
    2   No would not prefer shorter hours
    3   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS
IF (LOOKM8 =6) Wants shorter hours
OR (PREFHR = 2) Prefers shorter hours

DIFJBCORO2   **UK**
Is the reason you are looking for an additional job related to   **EQ**
coronavirus?

EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent looking for an additional job
IF Addjob= additional job

Under-employment

UNDEMP   **UK**
Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rate of pay - that is,   **EQ**
not overtime or enhanced pay rates -if you were given the opportunity?
                                                                                              EUROSTAT

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR
ADDITIONAL JOB
IF DIFJOB=2 OR DK

UNDHRS   **UK**
How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like to   **EQ**
work each week?
97 hours or more = 97   **EUROSTAT**
Don't know or refusal = 99   **FORCED**

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS
IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours
OR (LOOKM11=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours
OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job
OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job

UNDY98   **UK**
May I just check, why were you not looking for a job with longer hours or for an   **EQ**
additional job?   **EUROSTAT**
97 hours or more = 97   **CODE ALL THAT**
Don't know or refusal = 99   **APPLY**
   1   Would like to work longer hours but in your existing job   **PROMPT AS**
                                                NECESSARY

   2   Feel(s) there is no work available given qualifications and/or
        experience
   3   Believe(s) that no work is available nearby
   4   are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken
   5   Are waiting for the results of an application for a job
   6   Are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business
   7   Have health problems
   8   do not want to look for work immediately
   9   Other reason

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING ANOTHER JOB BUT WANTS
LONGER HOURS**
IF UNDEMP=1

UNDST   **UK**
IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee)   **EQ**
                                                                                       EUROSTAT

If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start
working them within two weeks?

ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING
If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2
weeks?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS
IF (DifJob=1) Looking for a different or additional job
AND (AddJob=1) AND (PrefHr=1) New job to replace main job with longer hours
but this is not the prime/sole reason
OR (AddJob=1) AND (LookM11=5) New job to replace main job wants longer
hours
OR (AddJob=2) Looking for an additional job
OR (UndEmp=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity

UNDSTCOV   **UK**
Is this linked to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?   **EQ**

    1. Yes
    2. No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER LONGER HOURS BUT
CANNOT START WITHIN TWO WEEKS
IF UNDST = No

LESPAY2   **UK**
Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job?   **EQ**

    1   yes
    2   no
    3   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR ANOTHER JOB AND
DOES NOT WANT A JOB WITH MORE HOURS
DIFJOB =2 AND UNDEMP NE 1

LESPAY3   **UK**
Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?   **EQ**

1	yes
2	no
3	Don't know

ONS	✓		**GOV**	✓		**EUL**	✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS
OR DOES NOT KNOW**
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 OR DK

OVHRS **UK**
How many fewer hours would you like to work in your job? **EQ**
97=97 hours or more

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD WORK SHORTER HOURS FOR LESS PAY
APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 OR IF LESPAY3=1

Paid work/government scheme (unemployed)

LOOK4 **UK**
Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date], were you looking for any kind **EQ**
of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? **FORCED**
 EUROSTAT

   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB
IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past,
never had a job
OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

LKYT4 **UK**
...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? **EQ**
 FORCED
   1   yes **EUROSTAT**
   2   no

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK IN 4 WEEKS BEFORE REF WK AND AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69
APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 AND AGE=16-69

Reasons not looking for work

WAIT **UK**
Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained? **EQ**
EUROSTAT

   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING PLACE ON GOVERNMENT
TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IF RESPONDENT
IS NOT SEEKING WORK IN THOSE FOUR WEEKS AND IS AGED 16-69**
IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LOOK4=2) AND 16-69 Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk

---

JOBBEG **UK**
And will you be starting your new job...? **EQ**
EUROSTAT
   1   within three months (Including 'in 3 months' time') **ASK OR RECORD**
   2   or in more than three months' time? **RUNNING**
PROMPT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB OBTAINED
ALREADY**
IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3

LIKEWK **UK**
Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the **EQ**
[date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or **EUROSTAT**
part-time job?

   1   yes
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT
TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB**
IF WAIT=2

NOLOWA

May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)

UK
EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY

1 Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
2 Student
3 Looking after the family/home
4 Temporarily sick or injured
5 Long-term sick or disabled
6 Believe(s) no jobs available
7 Not yet started looking
8 Do(does) not need employment
9 Retired from paid work
10 Any other reason

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB
IF WAIT=2

NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

1 Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
2 Student
3 Looking after the family/home
4 Temporarily sick or injured
5 Long-term sick or disabled
6 Believe(s) no jobs available
7 Not yet started looking
8 Do(does) not need employment
9 Retired from paid work
10 Any other reason

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN NOLOWA

NOLWF
May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because...

    UK
W1/EQ
MAIN
EUROSTAT

    1   Were you caring for children below school age,
    2   Were you caring for other children,,
    3   Were you caring for a dependent adult relative,
    4   or some other reason?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME
IF NOLWM=3

NWNCRE
May I just ask, is this because suitable care services...

    UK
W1/EQ
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
MAIN
EUROSTAT

    1   for children are not available or affordable?
    2   for ill, disabled or elderly adults are not available or affordable?
    3   Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF THIS IS A WAVE 1 INTERVIEW AND RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE
IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 AND THISWV=1.

Employed/Self-employed

LKSELA
Were you looking for work...

    UK
EQ
EUROSTAT

    1   as an employee
    2   or as self-employed?
    3   No preference

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK
IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk
OR ((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work in ref wk

LKSELC   **UK**
Will you be working...   **EQ**
                                                                      EUROSTAT

    1   as an employee
    2   or as self-employed?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP JOB OR WAITING TO START WORK
IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3

Full/Part time

LKFTPA   **UK**
Were you looking for...   **EQ**
                                                                      EUROSTAT

    1   full-time
    2   or part-time work?
    3   No preference

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (SEEKING WORK AS EMPLOYEE), 3 (NO PREFERENCE OVER WORKING AS EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED) OR THE QUESTION NOT ANSWERED

LKFTPC   **UK**
Will you be working...   **EQ**
                                                                      EUROSTAT

    1   full-time
    2   or part-time ?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (WILL BE WORKING AS AN EMPLOYEE) OR IF THE QUESTION NOT ANSWERED

AXPA   **UK**
If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?   **EQ**
                                                                      EUROSTAT
    1   Yes, would accept a part-time job   **MAIN**
    2   No, would not accept a part-time job

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (SEEKING FT WORK)

AXPB **UK**
If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? **JM**

    1   Yes, would accept a part-time job **MAIN**
    2   No, would not accept a part-time job

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (WILL BE WORKING FT)

AXFA **UK**
If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? **EQ**
EUROSTAT
    1   Yes, would accept a full-time job **MAIN**
    2   No, would not accept a full-time job

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (WAS SEEKING PT WORK)

AXFB **UK**
If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? **JM**

    1   Yes, would accept a full-time job **MAIN**
    2   No, would not accept a full-time job

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (WILL BE WORKING PT)

Main method(s) of seeking work

METHMP
In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

UK
EQ
EUROSTAT
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
FORCED

   1   Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres

   2   Visit a Careers Office

   3   Visit a Jobclub
   4   Have name on the books of a private employment agency
   5   Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
   6   Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
   7   Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals, or on the internet
   8   Apply directly to employers
   9   Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
  10   Wait for the results of an application for a job
  14   Do anything else to find work

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK
IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=1) Seeking work as employee
OR (LKSELC=1)) Will be working as employee
OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

---

MAINME
Code main method from those coded at previous question

UK
EQ
FORCED

   1   Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
   2   Visit a Careers Office
   3   Visit a Jobclub
   4   Have name on the books of a private employment agency
   5   Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
   6   Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
   7   Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals, or on the internet
   8   Apply directly to employers
   9   Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
  10   Wait for the results of an application for a job
  14   Do anything else to find work

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF OBTAINED MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION AT METHMP (EMPLOYEE)

METHSE
In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

    5   Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet

    6   Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet

    11   Look for premises or equipment for a job
    12   Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
    13   Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
    14   Do anything else to find work

UK
EQ
FORCED
INDIVIDUAL
PROMPT
CODE ALL THAT
APPLY
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK
IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=2) Seeking work as self employed
OR (LKSELC=2) Will be working as self employed

MAINMS
What was the main method?
Code main method from those coded at previous question

    5   Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
    6   Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
    11   Look for premises or equipment for a job
    12   Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
    13   Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
    14   Do anything else to find work

UK
EQ
FORCED
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IFMORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (SELF-EMPLOYED)

METHAL
In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

1	Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres	
2	Visit a Careers Office	
3	Visit a Jobclub	
4	Have name on the books of a private employment agency	
5	Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet	
6	Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet	
7	Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet	
8	Apply directly to employers	
9	Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs	
10	Wait for the results of an application for a job	
11	Look for premises or equipment for a job	
12	Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job	
13	Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business	
14	Do anything else to find work	

UK
EQ
FORCED
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
RUNNING PROMPT
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK
IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee

MAINMA
What was the main method?
Code main method from those coded at previous question

1	Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
2	Visit a Careers Office
3	Visit a Jobclub
4	Have name on the books of a private employment agency
5	Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
6	Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
7	Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet
8	Apply directly to employers
9	Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
10	Wait for the results of an application for a job
11	Look for premises or equipment for a job
12	Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
13	Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
14	Do anything else to find work

UK
EQ
FORCED
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (NO PREFERENCE OVER EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED)

Availability to start work

START   **UK**
If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week   **EQ**
ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?   **EUROSTAT**

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW
JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB**
IF (LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (LIKEWK=1) Not seeking work but would like a job
OR (JBAWAY=3) Waiting to start work in ref wk
OR (WAIT=1) Waiting to start work
OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

---

YSTART   **UK**
Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?   **EQ**
Code main reason only   **EUROSTAT**
    1   Must complete education
    2   Cannot leave present job within 2 weeks
    3   Looking after the family/home
    4   Temporarily sick or injured
    5   Long-term sick or disabled
    6   Other reason

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF START=2 (NOT AVAILABLE TO START JOB/GOVERNMENT
SCHEME IN 2 WKS AFTER REF WK)**

YSTARCOV   **UK**
Is this linked to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic?   **EQ**
    1.   Yes
    2.   No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO START WORK AS
LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY HOME; OR TEMPORARILY SICK OR
INJURED OR LONG-TERM SICK OR DISABLED OR OTHER REASON**

FUTWK   **UK**
Do you think you will work in the future?   **EQ**
                              PROMPT AS
                              NECESSARY

    1   Definitely (will work in the future)

---

2   Probably (will work in the future)
3   Probably not (work in the future)
4   Definitely not (work in the future)
5   Don't Know / Can't say

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE
TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK
AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.**
IF (LOOK4=1 Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2 weeks
OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks
AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

---

FWKWEN   **UK**
When do you think this might be...   **JM**
                                              MAIN
                                       RUNNING
                                          PROMPT

1   within the next year
2   more than one year but less than five
3   more than five years?
4   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (DEFINITELY WILL WORK IN THE FUTURE) OR 2
(PROBABLY WILL WORK IN THE FUTURE)**

Duration of job search

LKTIMA   **UK**
How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government   **EQ**
scheme/an additional or replacement job?   **EUROSTAT**

1   Not yet started
2   Less than 1 month
3   1 month but less than 3 months
4   3 months but less than 6 months
5   6 months but less than 12 months
6   12 months but less than 18 months
7   18 months but less than 2 years
8   2 years but less than 3 years
9   3 years but less than 4 years
10   4 years but less than 5 years
11   5 years or more

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW
JOB**
IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk
OR (((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk
AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

LKTIMB UK
How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ
EUROSTAT

   1   Not yet started
   2   Less than 1 month
   3   1 month but less than 3 months
   4   3 months but less than 6 months
   5   6 months but less than 12 months
   6   12 months but less than 18 months
   7   18 months but less than 2 years
   8   2 years but less than 3 years
   9   3 years but less than 4 years
  10   4 years but less than 5 years
  11   5 years or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (WAITING TO START JOB/SCHEME)
OR JBAWAY=3 (WAITING TO START WORK IN REF WK)

Activity before seeking work

BEFOR UK
What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you... EQ
Code one only (Main activity) RUNNING
PROMPT
EUROSTAT

   1   working
   2   in full-time education or training or on a government scheme
   3   looking after the family or home
   4   Or were you doing something else?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK
IF (LKTIMA=2 through 11) Period spent seeking work thus far
OR (LKTIMB = 2 through 11) Time taken to find job
AND (JBAWAY=2 or 3) Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start
work/scheme in ref wk
OR (TYPSCH12=6 or 7) in full or part-time study or currently away from study

COVID-19 SUPPORT SCHEME

CORBEN20B UK
EQ

On Sunday [reference date inserted] were you receiving support from any of the
following schemes?
Running prompt

1.coronavirus (COVID-19) Job Retention Scheme,
2.coronavirus (COVID-19) Self-employment Income support scheme,
3. neither of these schemes, or

4. don't know?

ONS   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED BELOW 70, OR IS 70+ AND DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK.
Dropped from JS20

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

STTBEN   **UK**
I would now like to ask you about State Benefits and Tax Credits that you may be   **EQ**
receiving or claiming.
Include cases where claim accepted, but not received money yet
Do not include cases where appealing against rejected claims
Code one to continue

ONS   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69
IF ((AGE<70)
OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week
OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week
OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week

BENFTS   **UK**
In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits or   **EQ**
Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National
Insurance Credits)?

     EUROSTAT

     1   Yes
     2   No

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 (for definitive routing please see STTBEN above)

TPBN13   **UK**

Were you receiving any of these state benefits in your own right;, that is, where you were the named recipient?... **EQ** **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

    1   Universal credit?
    2   Housing or Council Tax Reduction?
    3   Tax credits?
    4   Income support?
    5   Job seeker's allowance (including National Insurance Credits)?
    6   Sickness or disability benefits (including Personal Independence Payment or Employment and Support Allowance)?
    7   Child benefit?
    8   Pension benefits (including state pension or pension credit)?
    9   Carer's allowance?
    10   (Spontaneous only) Other?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS
IF (Benfts=1)

UNEMBN   **UK**
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ...   **EQ**
       EUROSTAT

    1   Job Seeker's Allowance or Universal Credit?   **ASK OR RECORD**
    2   or National Insurance Credits?   **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS
IF (TPBN13=1 OR 5)

UCREDIT   **UK**
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) was the main reason you were receiving Universal Credit because you were…...   **EQ**

    1   Unemployed and looking for work,
    2   Not working because you were sick, injured or disabled,
    3   Not working because of being a lone parent for a child under 5,
    4   Not working because of caring for someone who was sick or disabled,
    5   Working but entitled to Universal Credit on top of your earnings,
    6   For some other reason?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNIVERSAL CREDIT
IF (TPNB13=1)

COROUC   **UK**

Was the reason for financial support from Universal Credit linked to coronavirus?
(COVID-19)   **EQ**

    1. Yes
    2. No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED UCREDIT
IF UCREDIT = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6

CORUCBF   **UK**
Were you claiming Universal Credit before the Coronavirus (COVID-19)   **EQ**
pandemic?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ONS   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED YES AT COROUC
IF COROUC = 1

JSATYP   **UK**
Was your Job Seeker's Allowance or Universal Credit ...   **EQ**
                                                      RUNNING
                                                      PROMPT

    1   contributory JSA,
    2   income based JSA or Universal Credit,
    3   or a combination of these?
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S
ALLOWANCE/UNIVERSAL CREDIT**
IF (UNEMBN=1 OR UCREDIT=1)

JSADUR UK
...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance/Universal Credit EQ
and/or National Insurance Credits?

1 Less than 1 month
2 1 month but less than 3 months
3 3 months but less than 6 months
4 6 months but less than 12 months
5 12 months but less than 18 months
6 18 months but less than 2 years
7 2 years but less than 3 years
8 3 years but less than 4 years
9 4 years but less than 5 years
10 5 years or more

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED
BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS**
IF (TPBN13=5 OR UCREDIT=1)

INCSUP UK
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming income support as a... EQ
 ASK OR RECORD

1 sick person,
2 pensioner,
3 lone parent,
4 or any other form or premium of income support?

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an
unemployed person)**
IF (TPBN13=4)

DISBEN UK
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ... EQ
 CODE ALL THAT
 APPLY

1 Employment and Support Allowance?
2 Incapacity Benefit?
3 Severe Disablement Allowance?
4 Personal Independence Payment?
5 Disability Living Allowance?
6 Attendance Allowance?
7 Statutory Sick Pay?
8 Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit?
9 None of these?
10 (SPONTANEOUS) one of these/more than one of these but I don't
 know which

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY
BENEFIT**
IF (TPBn13=6)

PENBN13   **UK**
Were you receiving any of these state benefits in your own right, that is where you   **EQ**
were the named recipient….   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                                                                           APPLY

    1   State Retirement Pension,
    2   Pension Credit,
    3   Other pension benefits?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS
IF (TPBn13=8)

HSNGGB   **GB**
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming ...   **EQ**
                                                                                                 ASK OR RECORD
    1   Housing Benefit?   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                                                                           APPLY
    2   Council Tax Reduction?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX
BENEFIT**
IF (TPBn13=2)

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

OYCIRC
I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation twelve months ago, that is in [date], Were you...

    UK
    AW/AJ
    W1/EQ
    CODE 1st THAT
    APPLIES
    MAIN
    EUROSTAT

    1   Working in a paid job or business?
    2   Laid off or on short time at firm?
    3   Unemployed, actively seeking work?
    4   On a special government scheme?
    5   Doing unpaid work for your or a relative?
    6   A full-time student or pupil?
    7   Looking after the family or home?
    8   Temporarily sick or injured?
    9   Long-term sick or disabled?
    10   Retired from paid work?
    11   None of these

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT JUST BEING 16 AND UNABLE TO RESPOND TO THE SCHM12 QUESTION
IF SCHM12 IS NOT EQUAL TO 97

Industry/Occupation

OYSIND
In your (main) job, were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/as in your last job?

    UK
    AW/AJ
    W1/EQ
    EUROSTAT
    MAIN

    1   Yes, the same
    2   No, different

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5 (Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk)

OYINDD
What did the firm or organisation you worked for twelve months ago mainly make or do at the place where you worked?
Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale, retail etc.

    UK
    AW/AJ
    W1/EQ
    EUROSTAT
    MAIN

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
APPLIES IF OYSIND=2

OYINDT

UK

Enter a title for the industry twelve months ago

AW/AJ

W1/EQ

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

EUROSTAT

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2

OYSOCC

UK

Was your (main) occupation twelve months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?

AW/AJ

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

MAIN

   1   Yes, the same

   2   No, different

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2

OYOCCT

UK

What was your (main) job twelve months ago?

AW/AJ

Enter job title

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT OCCUPATION 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK

IF OYSOCC=2

OYOCCD

UK

What did you mainly do in that job?

AW/AJ

Check special qualifications/training required

W1/EQ

EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT OCCUPATION 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK

IF OYSOCC=2

Employed/Self-employed

OYSTAT
May I just check, in your occupation twelve months ago, were you...

    1   working as an employee
    2   or were you self-employed?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2

Right column:
UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
RUNNING
PROMPT

Whether Manager, Number of Staff

OYSUPVI
In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Do not include people who only supervise:
-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders,
-animals
-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards
    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

Right column:
UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN

OYMNGE
Did you have any managerial duties?

    1   Manager
    2   Foreman/supervisor
    3   Not manager/supervisor

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

Right column:
UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

OYSOLO
Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

    1   On own/with partner(s) but no employees
    2   With employees

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
EUROSTAT
MAIN
ASK OR RECORD

OYMPE02
How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

    1   1-10
    2   11-19
    3   20-24
    4   Don't know but under 25
    5   25-49
    6   50-249
    7   250-499
    8   Don't know between 50 and 499
    9   500 or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO
IF OYSTAT=1

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN

OYMPS02
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

    1   1-10
    2   11-19
    3   20-24
    4   Don't know but under 25
    5   25-49
    6   50-249
    7   250-499
    8   Don't know between 50 and 499
    9   500 or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS SELF EMPLOYED 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
IF OYSOLO=2

UK
AW/AJ
W1/EQ
MAIN

Full time/Part time

OYFTPT   **UK**
In that job twelve months ago, were you working...   **AJ**
        MAIN

    1   Full-time
    2   Or part time?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK
IF OYCIRC=1 or 2

SOCIAL MOBILITY

SMOYArea   **UK**
Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, in which city, town or village were   **JS**
you living?
Type in nearest city, town or village
If respondent was living overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the name of the
country in next question.

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those all aged 16 and over
IF (AGE > 15)

SMOYCty   **UK**
Which county or borough is that in?   **JS**
Type in nearest county or borough
If aboard then enter the name of the country

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those all aged 16 and over
IF (AGE > 15)

SMOYResc   **UK**
                                                                                                JS
Press <space bar> to enter coding frame

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those all aged 16 and over
IF (AGE > 15)

SMHCOMP   **UK**
Thinking about to when you were 14 years old, were you…   **JS**
                                                                                           RUNNING
                                                                                            PROMPT

    1   Living with one or both parents present (including adoptive parents)
    2   Living with other family members (grandparents, aunts, siblings etc)
    3   Not living with your family? (foster care, looked after by friends,
           children's home etc.)

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those all aged 16 and over
IF (AGE > 15)

SMEARNER   **UK**
Who was the main wage earner in your house at that time?   **JS**
                                                                                            PROMPT
    1   Mother   **AS**
    2   Father   **NECESSARY**
    3   Other family member
    4   Joint main earners
    5   No-one was earning

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who were living with family
IF (SMHCOMP=1 or 2)

SMOCCT   **UK**
What was their main job at that time?   **JS**
If respondent answered joint main earners, can pick either to answer about
If main earner had multiple jobs at this time, please choose the job held for the
longest

ONS ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning
IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

SMOCCD   **UK**
What did they mainly do in that job?   **JS**

ONS ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning
IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

SMSOC10   **UK**
                                                                               JS

<Coding frame for occupation of main wage earner>

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if answer at SMOCCD, but not routed if 'DK' at SMOCCD
IF (SMOCCD = RESPONSE)

SMERESE   **UK**
Were they an employee or self-employed?   **JS**

   1   Employee
   2   Self-employed

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those who lived with a family member who was earning
IF (SMEARNER=1 or 2 or 3 or 4)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Foreign Qualifications

FORQUAL   **UK**

The next section is about education, learning and training. Do you have any   **EQ**
qualifications gained from outside of the UK?

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those aged between 16 and 69, or those who are working or away from work
IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 70) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))

QLFOR11   **UK**

Thinking about the qualifications you gained from outside of the UK (and   **EQ**
please exclude expired qualifications), did you gain any…   **CODE ALL THAT**
    APPLY
    INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

    1   from school or home-schooling?
    2   from college or university?
    3   related to work?
    4   from government schemes?
    5   gained in your leisure time, or by teaching yourself?
    6   in some other way?
    8   don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has foreign qualifications
IF FORQUAL = 1

QUALUK   **UK**

Was your highest qualification gained in the UK, or outside of the UK?   **EQ**
    EUROSTAT

If respondent has a UK and NON-UK qualification at an equal level, the UK qualification should take precedence and '1' should be coded here.
    1   In the UK
    2   Outside the UK
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has foreign qualifications
IF FORQUAL = 1

QUALRE   **UK**
Is your highest qualification recognised in the UK? This could mean recognised   **EQ**
by a learning institution or an employer.   **EUROSTAT**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Recognition being applied for/process underway
    4   Recognition not attempted

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

If respondent gained their highest qualification outside of the UK
IF QUALUK = 2

FORTYP15   **UK**
What type of qualification is it?   **EQ**
                                                                                              CODE ONE ONLY

    0   Postgraduate degree
    1   Undergraduate degree
    2   Higher qualification below degree level
    3   A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
    4   AS-level/Vocational AS-level or equivalent
    5   International Baccalaureate
    6   O-levels or equivalent
    7   GCSE/Vocational GCSE or equivalent
    8   Other work-related or professional qualification
    9   School Leavers Certificate
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if qualification is (or may be) recognised in the UK
IF QUALRE NE 2

FORSUB   **UK**
What was the subject/title/awarding body of this qualification?   **EQ**
Interviewer: Please enter the qualification title, subject and awarding body if
known (e.g. 'English' or 'Painting and Decorating').

      Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

If foreign qualification is an other work-related or professional qualification
IF FORTPY11 = 8

UK-Gained Qualifications

QULCH11   **UK**
This next section is about qualifications gained in the UK. Please think   **EQ**
about ALL qualifications you have ever gained [in the UK], even if it was a   **INDIVIDUAL PROMPT**
long time ago or you are not using them now (please exclude expired   **CODE ALL THAT**
qualifications). Do you have any qualifications....   **APPLY**

    1   from school or home-schooling?
    2   from college or university?
    3   related to work?
    4   from government schemes?
    5   gained in your leisure time, or by teaching yourself?
    6   in some other way?
    7   no qualifications
    8   don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

**Applies to those aged between 16 and 69, or those who are working,
or away from work.**
IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 70) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))

SCQUAL

UK

You said that you have qualifications from school (or home-schooling).
Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you
think) you have [gained in the UK] from school (or home-schooling),
starting with the highest?

EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
9	Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
11	New Diploma
12	Welsh Baccalaureate
33	Scottish Baccalaureate
13	International Baccalaureate
14	NVQ/SVQ
15	GNVQ/GSVQ
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
17	Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
18	Access to HE
19	O-Level or equiv.
34	Nationals (Scotland)
35	Skills for Work (Scotland)
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
21	GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
22	CSE
23	Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
24	RSA/OCR
25	City and Guilds
26	YT Certificate
27	Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
28	Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
29	Entry Level Qualifications
30	Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
31	Any other qualification

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from school
IF QULCHUK = 1

UNIQUAL
You said that you have qualifications from college or university. Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] from college or university, starting with the highest?

<div style="text-align: right">

UK
EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

</div>

- 1　Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2　Diploma in Higher Education
- 3　HNC/HND
- 4　ONC/OND
- 5　BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
- 6　SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7　Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
- 8　Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
- 9　Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
- 10　A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
- 11　New Diploma
- 12　Welsh Baccalaureate
- 33　Scottish Baccalaureate
- 13　International Baccalaureate
- 14　NVQ/SVQ
- 15　GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16　AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
- 17　Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
- 18　Access to HE
- 19　O-Level or equiv.
- 34　Nationals (Scotland)
- 35　Skills for Work (Scotland)
- 20　Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
- 21　GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
- 22　CSE
- 23　Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
- 24　RSA/OCR
- 25　City and Guilds
- 26　YT Certificate
- 27　Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
- 28　Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
- 29　Entry Level Qualifications
- 30　Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
- 31　Any other qualification

ONS ✓　　　*GOV* ✓　　　*EUL*

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from college or university
IF QULCHUK = 2

WOQUAL
UK

You said that you have qualifications related to work. Thinking about ALL **EQ**
of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have **PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
[gained in the UK] related to work, starting with the highest? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

1   Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate
     memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
2   Diploma in Higher Education
3   HNC/HND
4   ONC/OND
5   BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
6   SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
7   Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
8   Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
9   Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
10   A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
11   New Diploma
12   Welsh Baccalaureate
33   Scottish Baccalaureate
13   International Baccalaureate
14   NVQ/SVQ
15   GNVQ/GSVQ
16   AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
17   Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
18   Access to HE
19   O-Level or equiv.
34   Nationals (Scotland)
35   Skills for Work (Scotland)
20   Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
21   GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
22   CSE
23   Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's
     (Scotland)
24   RSA/OCR
25   City and Guilds
26   YT Certificate
27   Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills
     (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
28   Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
29   Entry Level Qualifications
30   Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
31   Any other qualification

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications related to work
IF QULCHUK = 3

GSQUAL

UK

You said that you have qualifications from a Government Scheme.

EQ

Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you have [gained in the UK] from a Government Scheme, starting with the highest?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

    1   Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
    2   Diploma in Higher Education
    3   HNC/HND
    4   ONC/OND
    5   BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
    6   SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
    7   Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
    8   Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
    9   Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
   10   A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
   11   New Diploma
   12   Welsh Baccalaureate
   33   Scottish Baccalaureate
   13   International Baccalaureate
   14   NVQ/SVQ
   15   GNVQ/GSVQ
   16   AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
   17   Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
   18   Access to HE
   19   O-Level or equiv.
   34   Nationals (Scotland)
   35   Skills for Work (Scotland)
   20   Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
   21   GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
   22   CSE
   23   Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
   24   RSA/OCR
   25   City and Guilds
   26   YT Certificate
   27   Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
   28   Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
   29   Entry Level Qualifications
   30   Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
   31   Any other qualification

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from Government Schemes
IF QULCHUK = 4

OTQUAL

You said that you have qualifications gained in your leisure time, by teaching yourself, or obtained in some other way. Thinking about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do you think you have gained [in the UK] in your leisure time, by teaching yourself, or obtained in some other way, starting with the highest?

UK
EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

    1   Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
    2   Diploma in Higher Education
    3   HNC/HND
    4   ONC/OND
    5   BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
    6   SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
    7   Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
    8   Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
    9   Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
    10   A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
    11   New Diploma
    12   Welsh Baccalaureate
    33   Scottish Baccalaureate
    13   International Baccalaureate
    14   NVQ/SVQ
    15   GNVQ/GSVQ
    16   AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
    17   Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.
    18   Access to HE
    19   O-Level or equiv.
    34   Nationals (Scotland)
    35   Skills for Work (Scotland)
    20   Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
    21   GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
    22   CSE
    23   Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
    24   RSA/OCR
    25   City and Guilds
    26   YT Certificate
    27   Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)/Functional skills (England)/Essential Skills (Wales)
    28   Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
    29   Entry Level Qualifications
    30   Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
    31   Any other qualification

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

If respondent has UK-gained 'other' qualifications
IF QULCHUK = 5 OR 6

INTROLEV **UK**
EQ
I am now going to ask you for some more information about
some of the qualifications you have mentioned.

Code <1> to continue

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

If respondent has any qualifications gained in the UK
IF QULCHUK = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6

DEGREE7 **UK**
EQ
Do you have…
EUROSTAT
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
1   a higher degree (including PGCE)? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
2   an undergraduate degree?
3   a foundation degree?
4   graduate membership of a professional institution?
5   other?
6   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those respondents with a degree level qualification
IF UNIQUAL = 1 OR WOQUAL = 1 OR GSQUAL = 1 OR OTQUAL = 1

HIGHO **UK**
EQ
Was your higher degree…
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD
1   a Doctorate? **CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES**
2   a Masters?
3   a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
4   or some other postgraduate degree or professional
     qualification?
5   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has a higher (postgraduate) degree
IF DEGREE7 = 1

FDSUBJ/HDSUBJCT(higher)/**SUBJCTN**(nursing) **UK**
Enter subject area of (undergraduate) degree **EQ**

Free text input (max 60 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree
IF (First in degree7)

FDSICO/HDSICO(higher)/**NDSICO**(nursing)   **UK**
                                                                                                         EUROSTAT
Is [subject] a single or combined subject?   **EQ**
                                                                                                    ASK OR RECORD

    1   Single Subject
    2   Combined Subject

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent has an undergraduate or first
degree**
IF (First in degree7)

FDSNGDEG/S**NGHD**(higher)/**SNGDEGN**(nursing)   **UK**
Coding frame for subject entered at FDSUBJ   **EQ**
                                                                                                         EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

If respondent's undergraduate degree is a single subject
IF FDSICO = Sing /HDSICO = Sing / NDSICO = Sing

Guidance: Do not read this question out to the respondent. The subject given at FDSUBJ/HDSUBJCT/SUBJCTN is coded here using computer-assisted coding. Press <space bar> to enter the coding module. Then press <Alt>+<L> in order to initiate computer assisted coding.

UNCOMB/HICOMB(higher)**/COMDEG**(nursing)   **UK**
Code subject area(s) studied in qualification   **EQ**
                                                                                                     EUROSTAT

    1   Medicine
    2   Medical Related Subjects
    3   Biological Sciences
    4   Agricultural Sciences
    5   Physical/Environmental Sciences
    6   Mathematical Sciences
    7   Engineering
    8   Technology
    9   Architecture and related subjects
    10   Social Sciences
    11   Business and Financial Studies
    12   Librarianship and Information Studies
    13   Linguistics, English, Celtic and Ancient Languages
    14   European Languages
    15   Other Languages
    16   Humanities
    17   Arts
    18   Education
    19   Computing
    20   Law

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

If respondent's undergraduate degree is a combined subject
IF (FDSICO/HDSICO/NDSICOM = Combone)

UNCOMBMA/HICOMBMA(higher)**/COMMAIN**(nursing) **UK**
EUROSTAT
Probe main subject studied in qualification **EQ**
CODE ONE SUBJECT
AREA ONLY

    1   Medicine
    2   Medical Related Subjects
    3   Biological Sciences
    4   Agricultural Sciences
    5   Physical/Environmental Sciences
    6   Mathematical Sciences
    7   Engineering
    8   Technology
    9   Architecture and related subjects
    10   Social Sciences
    11   Business and Financial Studies
    12   Librarianship and Information Studies
    13   Linguistics, English, Celtic and Ancient Languages
    14   European Languages
    15   Other Languages
    16   Humanities
    17   Arts
    18   Education
    19   Computing
    20   Law

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

**Applies if more than one response obtained at
UNCOMB/HICOMB/COMDEG**

FDINST/ HDINST(higher) **UK**
When you obtained your undergraduate degree, which **EQ**
institution did you study at?

Free text input (max 60 characters)

ONS *GOV* *EUL*

Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree
IF (First in degree7)

UGINST/ PGINST(higher) **UK**
Coding frame for institution studied at **EQ**

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

Applies if respondent has an undergraduate degree
IF (First in degree7)

Please be aware that further questions (between FDSUBJ and UGINST) will also be asked specifically to individuals who report attainment of a higher degree or a nursing qualification. The respective variable names have been provided next to the undergraduate degree equivalents above for

information. Individuals who happen to report a first degree, a higher degree and a nursing qualification will be asked about each of these qualifications in turn.

DEGCLS7   **UK**
What class was your (first) degree?   **EQ**

    1   First
    2   Upper Second/2i (2:1)
    3   Lower Second/2ii (2:2)
    4   Third
    5   Pass
    6   Other
    7   Don't Know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

If respondent has an undergraduate degree
IF DEGREE7 = 2

TEACH4   **UK**
Was your teaching qualification for…   **EQ**
    CODE ALL THAT APPLY

    1   Further Education?
    2   Key Stage 4?
    3   Key Stage 3?
    4   Key Stage 2?
    5   Key Stage 1?
    6   Foundation Stage?
    7   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has a teaching qualification
IF UNIQUAL = 7 OR WOQUAL = 7 OR GSQUAL = 7 OR OTQUAL = 7 OR HIGHO = 3

NUMAL   **UK**
Do you have…   **EQ**
    ASK OR RECORD

    1   one A Level (or equivalent)
    2   or more than one?
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has an A-level qualification (or equivalent)
IF SCQUAL = 10 OR UNIQUAL = 10 OR GSQUAL = 10 OR WOQUAL = 10 OR OTQUAL = 10 OR FORTYP15 = 3

NUMAS   **UK**
Do you have…   **EQ**

    1   one AS Level
    2   2 or 3 AS Levels
    3   or 4 or more passes at this level?
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if respondent has an A-level qualification (or equivalent)
IF SCQUAL = 16 OR UNIQUAL = 16 OR GSQUAL = 16 OR WOQUAL = 16 OR OTQUAL = 16 OR
FORTYP15 = 4

TYPHST   **UK**
What levels of Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access   **EQ**
Qualifications do you have?

                                                      CODE ALL THAT APPLY
    1   Access Level   **PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
    2   Intermediate 1
    3   Intermediate 2
    4   Higher
    5   Advanced Higher

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if respondent has Scottish qualifications
IF SCQUAL = 23 OR UNIQUAL = 23 OR GSQUAL = 23 OR WOQUAL = 23 OR OTQUAL = 23

ADVHST   **UK**
Do you have…   **EQ**

    1   One Advanced Higher
    2   or more than one?
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if respondent has Advanced Highers
IF TYPHST = 5

HST   **UK**
Do you have…   **EQ**

    1   Three or more Highers
    2   or fewer than three?
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if respondent has Highers
IF TYPHST = 4 OR ADVHST = 1

TYPHSTS   **UK**
What level is your Skills for work qualification?   **EQ**
                                                                                        CODE ALL THAT APPLY

    3   National 3 /Access 3
    4   National 4 / intermediate 1
    5   National 5 / intermediate 2
    6   Higher

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has Skills for work (Scotland) qualification
IF SCQUAL = 35 OR UNIQUAL = 35 OR WOQUAL = 35 OR GSQUAL = 35 OR OTQUAL =35.

WLSHBC8   **UK**
Is your Welsh Baccalaureate…   **EQ**
                                                                                          ASK OR RECORD

    1   at the Foundation level
    2   the Intermediate Level / the National level
    3   the Advanced Level?
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has a Welsh Baccalaureate
IF SCQUAL = 12 OR UNIQUAL = 12 OR GSQUAL = 12 OR WOQUAL = 12 OR OTQUAL = 12

QGCSE4   **UK**
Do you have any of the following qualifications…   **EQ**
                                                                                       INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
    1   GCSEs below grade C / GCSEs level 1-3?   **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
    2   CSEs below grade 1?
    3   Standards grades 4-7/ O Grades below C?
    6   Scottish Nationals level 4 or below?
    4   Intermediate 1 below grade A?
    5   Intermediate 2 below grade D?
    7   None of these

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinaries,
or Intermediates**
IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL = 21 OR OTQUAL = 21 OR
SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL = 22 OR OTQUAL = 22 OR
SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL = 20 OR OTQUAL = 20 OR
TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP15 = 7

GCSE4   **UK**
…and do you have any of the following qualifications...   **EQ**
                                                                         INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
  1   GCSEs grade C or above / GCSEs level 4-9?   **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
  2   CSEs grade 1?   **EUROSTAT**
  3   Standards grade 3 or above/ O Grades C or above?
  6   Scottish Nationals level 5
  4   Intermediate 1 grade A?
  5   Intermediate 2 grade D or above?
  7   None of these

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinaries,
or Intermediates**
IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL = 21 OR OTQUAL = 21 OR
SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL = 22 OR OTQUAL = 22 OR
SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL = 20 OR OTQUAL = 20 OR
TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP15 = 7

TYPHSTN   **UK**
Can you confirm what levels of Nationals Qualifications you have?   **EQ**
                                                                         INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
  1   National 1   **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
  2   National 2   **EUROSTAT**
  3   National 3
  4   National 4
  5   National 5

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has Nationals (Scotland) qualifications.
IF SCQUAL = 34 OR UNIQUAL = 34 OR GSQUAL = 34 OR WOQUAL = 34 OR OTQUAL = 34.

NUMOL5   **UK**
You mentioned that you have passes at: **EQ**
[GCSE grade C or above / GCSE level 4-9   **EUROSTAT**
 CSE grade 1   **ASK OR RECORD**
 Standard grade 3 or above/ O Grade C or above
 Intermediate 1 grade A
 Intermediate 2 grade D or above
 Scottish Nationals level 5
 GCE O Level]
How many passes do you have in total at this level?

  1   Fewer than five
  2   Or five or more
  3   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has passes in any of the above-mentioned subjects
IF QGCSE4 = 7 OR SCQUAL = 19 OR UNIQUAL = 19 OR GSQUAL = 19 OR WOQUAL = 19 OR
OTQUAL = 19 OR GCSE4 = 1 OR GCSE4 = 2 OR GCSE4 = 3 OR GCSE4 = 4 OR GCSE4 = 5 OR
GCSE4 = 6.

MEGCSE **UK**
Do these passes include… **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD

    1   Maths
    2   English
    3   Both
    4   Neither?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has any of the qualifications specified in NUMOL5
IF NUMOL5 = RESPONSE

NUMOL5O **UK**
Can I just check, do you have… **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD

    1   One or two
    2   Three or four
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has fewer than 5 passes in qualifications specified in NUMOL5
IF NUMOL5 = 1

NUMOL5F **UK**
Can I just check, do you have… **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD

    1   Five to seven
    2   Eight or more
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has 5 or more passes in qualifications specified in NUMOL5
IF NUMOL5 = 2

QDIPTYP **UK**
You said that you have obtained a new diploma. Is this… **EQ**
RUNNING
PROMPT

    1   An Advanced Diploma (Level 3)
    2   A Progression Diploma (Level 3)
    3   A Higher Diploma (Level 2)
    4   A Foundation Diploma (Level 1)?
    5   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has a New Diploma
IF SCQUAL = 11 OR UNIQUAL = 11 OR GSQUAL = 11 OR WOQUAL = 11 OR OTQUAL = 11

VOCYRA
UK
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
EQ
qualification in...

    1   …2009 or earlier
    2   …2010 or later

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
IF SCQUAL = 5 OR UNIQUAL = 5 OR GSQUAL = 5 OR WOQUAL = 5 OR OTQUAL = 5

BTE11
UK
Is your highest BTEC/BEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification...
EQ
CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES

    1   at higher level (level 4 or higher)
    2   at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
    3   a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
    4   a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
    5   Other BTEC/BEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
IF SCQUAL = 5 OR UNIQUAL = 5 OR GSQUAL = 5 OR WOQUAL = 5 OR OTQUAL = 5

BTACD
UK
Was your highest BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification an...
EQ

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised
as OTHER at BTE11
IF BTE11 = 5

BTLEV **UK**
What level was your **EQ**
[Award/Certificate/Diploma/BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification]?

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised as OTHER at BTE11
IF BTE11 = 5

BTSUBJ **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL **EQ**
qualification?

      Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at BTE11
IF BTE11 = 5 OR BTE11 = 6

BTCTH11 **UK**
And do you have any BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualifications below **EQ**
[level]… **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

    1   at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
    2   a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
    3   a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
    4   other BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification
    5   None of these
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has a BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification
IF BTE11 = 1 OR BTE11 = 2 OR BTE11 = 3 OR BTE11 = 5

VOCYRB **UK**
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC **EQ**
qualification in...

   1   …2009 or earlier
   2   …2010 or later

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent has a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC
IF SCQUAL = 6 OR UNIQUAL = 6 OR GSQUAL = 6 OR WOQUAL = 6 OR OTQUAL = 6

SCTVC11 **UK**
Is your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification... **EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT
APPLIES

   1   higher level (level 4)?
   2   a full National Certificate(level 3)?
   3   a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
   4   a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
   5   modules towards a National Certificate?
   6   other SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification
   7   Don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

Applies if respondent has a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC
IF SCQUAL = 6 OR UNIQUAL = 6 OR GSQUAL = 6 OR WOQUAL = 6 OR OTQUAL = 6

SCACD **UK**
Was your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualification an... **EQ**

   1   Award
   2   Certificate
   3   Diploma
   4   Don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL***

Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER
at SCTVC11
IF SCTVC11 = 6

SCLEV UK
Was level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC EQ
qualification]?

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER at SCTVC11
IF SCTVC11 = 6

SCSUBJ UK
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC EQ
qualification?

        Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at SCTVC11
IF SCTVC11 = 6 OR SCTVC11 = 7

VOCYRC UK
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest RSA/OCR qualification in... EQ

    1   …2009 or earlier
    2   …2010 or later

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has an RSA/OCR qualification
IF SCQUAL = 24 OR UNIQUAL = 24 OR GSQUAL = 24 OR WOQUAL = 24 OR OTQUAL = 24

RSA11   **UK**
Is your highest RSA/OCR qualification...   **EQ**
                                                                                                CODE FIRST THAT
                                                                                                        APPLIES

    1   a higher diploma/OCR Level 4?
    2   an advanced diploma or advanced certificate/OCR Level 3?
    3   a diploma/OCR Level 2?
    4   another RSA (including Stage I,II & III)/OCR Level 1?
    5   other RSA/OCR qualification
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has an RSA/OCR qualification
IF SCQUAL = 24 OR UNIQUAL = 24 OR GSQUAL = 24 OR WOQUAL = 24 OR OTQUAL = 24

RSACD   **UK**
Was your highest RSA/OCR qualification an...   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER at RSA11
IF RSA11 = 5

RSLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/RSA/OCR qualification]?   **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER at RSA11
IF RSA11 = 5

RSASUBJ   **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this RSA/OCR qualification?   **EQ**

   Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's RSA/OCR is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at RSA11
IF RSA11 = 5 OR RSA11 = 6

VOCYRD   **UK**
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest City & Guilds qualification in...   **EQ**

   1   …2009 or earlier
   2   …2010 or later

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification
IF SCQUAL = 25 OR UNIQUAL = 25 OR GSQUAL = 25 OR WOQUAL = 25 OR OTQUAL = 25

CAG11   **UK**
Is your highest City & Guilds qualification...   **EQ**
                                                                                        CODE FIRST THAT
                                                                                              APPLIES

   1   advanced craft/part 3?
   2   craft/part 2?
   3   foundation/part 1?
   4   other City & Guilds qualification?
   5   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification
IF SCQUAL = 25 OR UNIQUAL = 25 OR GSQUAL = 25 OR WOQUAL = 25 OR OTQUAL = 25

CAGACD   **UK**
Was your highest City & Guilds qualification an...   **EQ**

   1   Award
   2   Certificate
   3   Diploma
   4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER at CAG11
IF CAG11 = 4

CAGLEV **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/City & Guilds qualification]? **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER at CAG11
IF CAG11 = 4

CGSUBJ **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this City & Guilds qualification? **EQ**

      Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at CAG11
IF CAG11 = 4 OR CAG11 = 5

QGNVQ **UK**
Do you have any FULL GNVQs/GSVQs? **EQ**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Don't know
    4   Never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 64 or is 65+ and working and
has qualifications from school, college or university, related to work, from
government schemes, gained in leisure time, in some other way or doesn't
know what qualifications (s)he has (at QULCHUK) and hasn't already said
that (s)he has GNVQs/GSVQs**
IF ((AGE > 15 AND AGE <= 69 OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR
(RELBUS = YES))) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR
QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6 OR QULCHUK = 8) AND (SCQUAL NE 15 AND UNIQUAL NE 15 AND
WOQUAL NE 15 AND GSQUAL NE 15 AND OTQUAL NE 15)

VOCYRE   **UK**
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest GNVQ/GSVQ qualification in...   **EQ**

    1   2009 or earlier
    2   2010 or later

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has GNVQs/GSVQs
IF SCQUAL = 15 OR UNIQUAL = 15 OR WOQUAL = 15 OR GSQUAL = 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR
QGNVQ = 1

GNVQ11   **UK**
Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at...   **EQ**
                                    CODE FIRST THAT
                                        APPLIES

    1   Advanced level?
    2   Full Intermediate level?
    3   Part One Intermediate level?
    4   Full Foundation level?
    5   Part One Foundation level?
    6   Other GNVQ/GSVQ qualification?
    7   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent has GNVQs/GSVQs
IF SCQUAL = 15 OR UNIQUAL = 15 OR WOQUAL = 15 OR GSQUAL = 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR
QGNVQ = 1

GNACD   **UK**
Was your highest GNVQ/GSVQ an...   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised as OTHER at GNVQ11
IF GNVQ11 = 6

GNLEV **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/GNVQ/GSVQ qualification]? **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised as OTHER at GNVQ11
IF GNVQ11 = 6

GNVQSUBJ **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this GNVQ/GSVQ qualification? **EQ**

      Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's GNVQ/GSVQ is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at GNVQ11
IF GNVQ11 = 6 OR GNVQ11 = 7

NVQSVQ
Do you have any full NVQs or full SVQs? **UK**
EQ

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Don't know
    4   Never heard of NVQs/SVQs

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 64 or is 65+ and working and has qualifications from school, college or university, related to work, from government schemes, gained in leisure time, in some other way or doesn't know what qualifications (s)he has (at QULCHUK), and hasn't already said that (s)he has NVQs or SVQs
IF ((AGE > 15 AND AGE <= 69 OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6 OR QULCHUK = 8) AND (SCQUAL NE 14 AND UNIQUAL NE 14 AND WOQUAL NE 14 AND GSQUAL NE 14 AND OTQUAL NE 14)

VOCYRF **EQ**
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest NVQ/SVQ qualification in...

1   2009 or earlier
2   2010 or later

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has NVQs/SVQs
IF SCQUAL = 14 OR UNIQUAL = 14 OR WOQUAL = 14 OR GSQUAL = 14 OR OTQUAL = 14 OR NVQSVQ = 1

NVQ11 **UK**
What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? **EQ**

1   Level 1
2   Level 2
3   Level 3
4   Level 4
5   Level 5
6   Other NVQ/SVQ qualification
7   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has NVQs/SVQs
IF SCQUAL = 14 OR UNIQUAL = 14 OR WOQUAL = 14 OR GSQUAL = 14 OR OTQUAL = 14 OR NVQSVQ = 1

NVACD   **UK**
Was your highest NVQ/SVQ an...   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's NVQ or SVQ is categorised as OTHER at NVQ11
IF NVQ11 = 6

NVLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/NVQ/SVQ qualification]?   **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's NVQ or SVQ is categorised as OTHER at NVQ11
IF NVQ11 = 6

NVQSUBJ   **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this NVQ/SVQ qualification?   **EQ**

      Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's NVQ/SVQ is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at NVQ11
IF NVQ11 = 6 OR NVQ11 = 7

VOCYRG   **UK**
Can I just check, did you obtain your highest Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award,   **EQ**
Certificate or Diploma qualification in...

    1   2009 or earlier
    2   2010 or later

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications
IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR
NVQSVQ = 30

QCFACD   **UK**
Was your highest Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate or Diploma   **EQ**
qualification an...

     1   Award
     2   Certificate
     3   Diploma
     4   Other Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification
     5   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications
IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR
NVQSVQ = 30

QCFLEV   **UK**
And what level is this qualification?   **EQ**

     1   Level 1
     2   Level 2
     3   Level 3
     4   Level 4
     5   Level 5
     6   Level 6
     7   Level 7
     8   Level 8
     9   Entry level
     10   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications
IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR
NVQSVQ = 30

QCFSUBJ   **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate   **EQ**
or Diploma qualification?

     Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's QCF is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at QCFACD
IF QCFACD = 4 OR QCFACD = 5

TPQL11 **UK**
You said that you have some 'other qualification'. Is this a... **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD
    1   work-related qualification? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
    2   a professional qualification?
    3   none of these

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies if respondent has an OTHER qualification
IF SCQUAL = 31 OR UNIQUAL = 31 OR WOQUAL = 31 OR GSQUAL = 31 OR OTQUAL = 31

OTHQU9 **UK**
EUROSTAT
Is it a… **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD
    1   H&S/Food hygiene qualification? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
    2   HGV/forklift licence?
    3   Computer/IT qualification?
    4   First aid qualification?
    5   Any others

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent's OTHER qualification is work-related
IF TPQL11 = 1

OTHQAL11 **UK**
What is the subject/title/awarding body of this other qualification? **EQ**

        Free text input (max 250 characters)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent has an OTHER qualification
IF SCQUAL = 31 OR UNIQUAL = 31 OR WOQUAL = 31 OR GSQUAL = 31 OR OTQUAL = 31

YERQAL1 **UK**
May I just check, when did you obtain your [level of highest qualification]? **EQ**
MAIN
    1   Select if the answer is given as an age
    2   Select if the answer is given as a year

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent has any qualification and their vocational
qualification is not the highest**
IF QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR
QULCHUK = 6

YERQAL2   **UK**
At what age did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?   **EQ**
                                                                                        MAIN

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓   **=**

**Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest
qualification as an age**
IF YERQAL1 = 1

YERQAL3   **UK**
In which year did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?   **EQ**
                                                                                        MAIN

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest
qualification as a year**
IF YERQAL1 = 2

Present Study

EDAGE **UK**
How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education? **EQ**
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD

       Answer entered as an age
       96 = still in continuous education
       97 = never had continuous education

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is aged 16 – 69 or is 70+ and working
IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR (WRKING=YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES) AND SCHM12 NE 97

QULNOW **UK**
Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications? **EQ**
EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is aged 16 – 69 or is 70+ and working
IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR (WRKING=YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES) AND SCHM12 NE 97

Present Study

QULHI11   **UK**
What qualifications are you studying for?   **EQ**
                                                                                    PROMPT AS NECESSARY
                                         CODE HIGHEST
                                         EUROSTAT

1	Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher
2	Diploma in Higher Education
3	HNC/HND
4	ONC/OND
5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
7	Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)
8	Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned
9	Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent
11	New Diploma
12	Welsh Baccalaureate
33	Scottish Baccalaureate
13	International Baccalaureate
14	NVQ/SVQ
15	GNVQ/GSVQ
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.
18	Access to HE
19	O-Level or equiv.
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)
34	Nationals (Scotland)
35	Skills for Work (Scotland)
21	GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE
22	CSE
23	Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)
24	RSA/OCR
25	City and Guilds
27	Functional skills (England)/Core skills (Scotland)/Essential skills (Wales)
28	Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)
29	Entry Level Qualifications
30	Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8
31	Any other qualification

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying towards a qualification
IF QULNOW = 1

DEGNOW **UK**
Are you studying for a… **EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

    1   higher degree (including PGCE)?
    2   undergraduate degree?
    3   foundation degree?
    4   other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or
         chartered accountant)
    5   Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a degree
IF QULHI11 = 1

HGHNOW **UK**
Are you studying for… **EQ**
EUROSTAT
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

    1   a Doctorate
    2   a Masters
    3   A PostGraduate Certificate in Education
    4   or some other post-graduate degree or professional qualification
    5   don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a higher degree
IF DEGNOW = 1

TCNW11 **UK**
What level BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL are you studying for **EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

    1   Level 4 or above (higher level)?
    2   Level 3 (National Certificate or National Diploma level?
    3   Level 2 (First/general diploma level?
    4   Below Level 2 (First/general certificate level)?
    5   Other?
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a
BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
IF QULHI11 = 5

TCNWACD   **UK**
Is this an…   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
IF TCNW11 = 5

TCNWLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?   **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL
IF TCNW11 = 5

SCNOW11   **UK**
Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC   **EQ**
                                                   CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
                                                              EUROSTAT

    1   at higher level (level 4)?
    2   for full National Certificate (level 3)?
    3   at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?
    4   at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2
    5   modules towards a National Certificate?
    6   other?
    7   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC
IF QULHI11 = 6

SCNWACD   **UK**
Is this an…   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC
IF SCNOW11 = 6

SCNWLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?   **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC
IF SCNOW11 = 6

DIPTYP   **UK**
You said you are studying for a new diploma. Are you working towards an...   **EQ**
                                                                              EUROSTAT
                                                                        RUNNING PROMPT

    1   Advance Diploma (Level 3)
    2   Progression Diploma (Level 3)
    3   Higher Diploma (Level 2)
    4   Foundation Diploma (Level 1)?

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a new diploma
IF QULHI11 = 11

OCRN11   **UK**
Are you studying for an OCR at…   **EQ**
                                                                          CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

    1   Level 4 or above?
    2   Level 3 (Advanced)?
    3   Level 2 (Intermediate)?
    4   Level 1 (Basic)?
    5   Other
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an RSA/OCR
IF QULHI11 = 24

OCRNACD   **UK**
Is this an…   **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER RSA/OCR
IF OCRN11 = 5

OCRNLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?   **EQ**

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Level 6
    7   Level 7
    8   Level 8
    9   Entry level
    10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER RSA/OCR
IF OCRN11 = 5

CGNW11   **UK**
Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at…   **EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

1   part 3/advanced craft?
2   part 2/craft?
3   part 1/foundation?
4   other?
5   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an City & Guilds
IF QULHI11 = 25

CGNWACD   **UK**
Is this an…   **EQ**

1   Award
2   Certificate
3   Diploma
4   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER City & Guilds
IF CGNW11 = 4

CGNWLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?   **EQ**

1   Level 1
2   Level 2
3   Level 3
4   Level 4
5   Level 5
6   Level 6
7   Level 7
8   Level 8
9   Entry level
10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for an OTHER City & Guilds
IF CGNW11 = 4

HSTNOW
Are you studying for an Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access
qualification at...

    1   Access level
    2   Intermediate 1
    3   Intermediate 2
    4   Higher
    5   Advanced Higher

UK
EQ
RUNNING PROMPT

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Scottish National
Qualification**
IF QULHI11 = 23

HSTNOWN
What level of the Nationals qualification are you currently studying for?

    1   National 1
    2   National 2
    3   National 3
    4   National 4
    5   National 5

UK
EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Scottish National
Qualification**
IF QULHI11 = 34

HSTNOWS
What level of the Skills for Work qualification are you currently studying for?

    3   National 3
    4   National 4
    5   National 5
    6   Higher

UK
EQ
PROMPT AS NECESSARY

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Skills for Work
qualification.**
IF QULHI11 = 35

WBAC
Is your Welsh Baccalaureate...

    1   At the foundation level
    2   The National level
    3   The advanced level
    4   Don't know

UK
EQ
RUNNING PROMPT
CODE ONE ONLY

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a Welsh Bac
IF QULHI11 = 12

NVQKN2 **UK**
Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is currently working towards a qualification and
has at least heard of NVQs/SVQs and doesn't already hold an
NVQ/SVQ qualification**
IF QULNOW = 1 AND NVQSVQ NE 4 AND QULHI11 NE 14

NVQLE11 **UK**
EUROSTAT
What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ that you are working towards? **EQ**
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

    1   Level 1
    2   Level 2
    3   Level 3
    4   Level 4
    5   Level 5
    6   Other
    7   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent has or is currently working towards an
NVQ/SVQ**
IF NVQKN2 = 1 OR QULHI11 = 14

NVNWACD **UK**
Is this an… **EQ**

    1   Award
    2   Certificate
    3   Diploma
    4   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is working towards an OTHER NVQ/SVQ
IF NVQLE11 = 6

NVNWLEV   **UK**
What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma]?   **EQ**

     1   Level 1
     2   Level 2
     3   Level 3
     4   Level 4
     5   Level 5
     6   Level 6
     7   Level 7
     8   Level 8
     9   Entry level
     10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is working towards an OTHER NVQ/SVQ
IF NVQLE11 = 6

QCFNOW   **UK**
You said that you are studying for an Entry Level or Level 1 to 8 Award,   **EQ**
Certificate, or Diploma qualification. Is this an...

     1   Award
     2   Certificate
     3   Diploma
     4   Other
     5   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

**Applies if respondent is working towards an Entry Level or Level 1 to
8 Award, Certificate, or Diploma qualification**
IF QULHI11 = 30

QCFLVNW   **UK**
And what level is this qualification?   **EQ**

     1   Level 1
     2   Level 2
     3   Level 3
     4   Level 4
     5   Level 5
     6   Level 6
     7   Level 7
     8   Level 8
     9   Entry level
     10   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

**Applies if respondent is working towards an Entry Level or Level 1 to
8 Award, Certificate, or Diploma qualification**
IF QULHI11 = 30

CURSUB **UK**
You said you are currently studying for a [level of highest qualification]. **EQ**
What is the main subject area of study? **EUROSTAT**
ASK OR RECORD

Free text input (max 150 characters)

ONS **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a qualification
IF DEGNOW = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 3 OR NVQLE11 = 4 OR NVQLE11 = 5 OR DEGNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 OR DEGNOW = 5 OR QULHI11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR TCNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = 2 OR SCNOW11 = 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 9 OR OR QULHI11 = 4 OR CGNW11 = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 3 OR CGNW11 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR SCNOW11 = 3

CURCODE **UK**
You are currently studying for a [level of highest qualification] in [subject **EQ**
area] **EUROSTAT**

Coding frame for subject entered at CURSUB

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently studying for a qualification
IF DEGNOW = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 3 OR NVQLE11 = 4 OR NVQLE11 = 5 OR DEGNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 OR DEGNOW = 5 OR QULHI11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR TCNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = 2 OR SCNOW11 = 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR QULHI11 = 9 OR OR QULHI11 = 4 OR CGNW11 = 1 OR NVQLE11 = 2 OR OCRN11 = 3 OR CGNW11 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR SCNOW11 = 3

ENROLL **UK**
Are you at present [at school or 6th Form college] enrolled on any full-time or part- **EQ**
time education courses excluding leisure classes? **EUROSTAT**
ASK OR RECORD

1 Yes
2 No

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 or is aged between 70 and 99 and is currently working
IF (AGE > 15 AND < 70) OR ((AGE>69 AND <100) AND (WRKING = YES OR JBAWAY = YES OR OWNBUS = YES OR RELBUS = YES))

ATTEND   **UK**
And are you…   **EQ**
                                                                           EUROSTAT

   1   still attending
   2   waiting for term to (re)start
   3   or have you stopped going?

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently enrolled on an educational course
IF ENROLL = YES

COURSE   **UK**
Are you [at school or 6th Form college] on a full or part-time course, a medical or   **EQ**
nursing course, a sandwich course, or some other kind of course?   **EUROSTAT**
                                                                       ASK OR RECORD

   1   School – full-time
   2   School – part-time
   3   Sandwich course
   4   Studying at a university or college including 6th Form college full-time
   5   Training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical
   6   A PART TIME course at university, or college, including day release and
         block release
   7   Learn Direct
   8   An Open University course
   9   Any other correspondence course
   10   Any other self/open learning method

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent is currently enrolled on an educational course
IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2

EDINS11   **GB**
What type of educational institution are you currently attending?   **JM**
                                                                                  MAIN

   1   University/College of Higher Education, including the Open University
        (State System)
   2   (Local) College of Further Education, or Specialist Further Education
        College (State System)
   3   Sixth Form College
   4   Sixth Form School
   5   Adult Education Centre or WEA Institute
   6   College or University - Independent/privately run
   7   Training Centre (either privately- or employer-run)
   8   State School
   9   Independent School
   10   Other
   11   Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is aged 16 or above and is attending a course (or
waiting for one to restart)**
IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2

Apprenticeships

APPR12	UK

APPR12   **UK**
Have you completed a formal apprenticeship at any level (including trade/   **EQ**
advanced/ foundation/ modern apprenticeships)?   **EUROSTAT**

    1   yes
    2   no
    3   don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 and finished full-time
education between age 5 and 95 or never attended full-time education
or is currently on a course (though not at school)**
(EdAge>=5 AND EdAge<=95) OR (EdAge=97) OR (Course>SchoolPT)
AND ((PAge > 15) and (PAge <=69))

APPRCURR   **ASK OR RECORD**
                                     UK
Are you currently doing a formal apprenticeship with an employer which will   **EQ**
lead to qualifications?   **EUROSTAT**

    1   yes
    2   no
    3   don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 and finished full-time
education between age 5 and 95 or never attended full-time education
or is currently on a course (though not at school)**
For definitive routing please see APPR12 above

APPSAM   **UK**
Is (Was) this apprenticeship part of your main job?   **EQ**

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship
IF APPRCURR=YES

APPD   **UK**
What [are/were] you doing in your apprenticeship?   **EQ**

      Free text input (max 74 characters)

ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL**

Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship
IF APPRCURR=YES

APPT **UK**
Job Title of Apprenticeship **EQ**

> Free text input (max 30 characters)

ONS✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent currently doing an apprenticeship
IF APPRCURR=YES

APPIND **UK**
What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place **EQ**
where you worked)?

> Free text input (max 80 characters)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's apprenticeship is/was not part of their main job
IF APPSAM = NO

APPINT **UK**
Enter a title for the industry **EQ**

> Free text input (max 30 characters)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**

Applies if respondent's apprenticeship is/was not part of their main job
IF APPSAM = NO

APPST12 **UK**
Did you start your apprenticeship before 2000? **EQ**

> 1 Yes (before 2000)
> 2 No (in 2000 or after)

ONS ✓ **GOV** ✓ **EUL**✓

**Applies to respondents who have completed or are currently doing a
formal apprenticeship**
IF (APPR12 = Yes) OR (APPRCURR = Yes)

APPRLEV   **UK**
What level apprenticeship have you achieved or are you doing?   **EQ**
                                                                                                                    EUROSTAT

  1   Apprenticeship (Level 2) or Intermediate Apprenticeship, (formerly
       foundation modern apprenticeship)
  2   Advanced Apprenticeship (Level 3) (formerly advanced modern
       apprenticeships)
  3   Higher Apprenticeship (Level 4 or 5)
  4   Don't know

            ONS ✓   **GOV** ✓   **EUL** ✓

**Applies to respondents who started their apprenticeship in the year
2000 or later**
IF APPST12 = No

Training Done In Last 13 Weeks, 4 Weeks

ED13WK   **UK**
In the 3 months since [date] have you taken part in any education or any training   **EQ**
connected with your job or a job that you might be able to do in the future
(including courses that you have told me about already)?

                                                                                                                    EUROSTAT

  1   yes
  2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-69, IS IN WORK OR IS IN RECEIPT
OF EDUCATION / TRAINING**
((Age < 70) AND
((TYPSCH12=1, 2, 3, 5, 8)
OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (PYTETJB=Yes))
OR (Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes))
AND ((NOT(EdAge=96)) OR (Course>=3)))

ED4WK   **UK**
... and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks   **EQ**
ending Sunday the [date]?

                                                                                                                    EUROSTAT

  1   yes
  2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3
months before ref wk)**

FUTUR13   **UK**
In the 3 months since [date] have you taken part in any education or any training   **EQ**
connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses   **EUROSTAT**
that you have already told me about)

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS AGED 16-69 AND DOING COLLEGE BASED
TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men and
women 16-69 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply)**
IF (AGED 16-69)
OR (PTYPSCH12=6 or 7) in full or part-time study or currently away from study
OR (RELBUS=2)) No unpaid work for relative
AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education
OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at
school

FUTUR4   **UK**
... and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks   **EQ**
ending Sunday the [date]?   **EUROSTAT**

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3
months before ref wk)**

JOBED   **UK**
Was this work related training part of the education course you previously   **EQ**
mentioned?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

**APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN
PREVIOUS 4 WEEK**
IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk
OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref
wk

On/Off Job Training

TRNOPP11 **UK**
EQ

May I just check, in the last 3 months, beginning [date] , has your (previous or current) employer offered you any training or education either on, or away from, your job?

    1   Yes, education or training offered
    2   No, not offered

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED
TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS
IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk
AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk
OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

---

JOBTRN **UK**
EQ
RUNNING
PROMPT

Was (Is) that training...

    1   'on the job' training only
    2   or training away from your job
    3   or both?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

Site of training

TSTE10	GB

TSTE10
Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

1	On premises belonging to your employer	**CODE ONE ONLY**
2	On premises belonging to another employer	**PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
3	Private training centre	**MAIN**
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	
6	Community Project	
7	Government or local authority training workshop	
8	UK On-line Centre	
9	At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Learn Direct	
11	College of Further Education	
12	University	
13	Other educational institution	
14	None of these	

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

TRNI10   **NI**
                                                                                                JM
Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?
                                                                                                AJ

1	On premises belonging to your employer	**CODE ONE ONLY**
2	On premises belonging to another employer	**PROMPT AS NECESSARY**
3	Private training centre	**MAIN**
4	Training centre (government run)	
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	
6	Action for Community Employment	
7	Community workshop	
9	At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Learn Direct	
11	College of Further Education	
12	University	
13	Other educational institution	
14	None of these	

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

Training Fees

TFEE10   **GB**
Who paid the fees for this training?   **JM**

                                                          AJ

   1   Employer or potential employer   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                          APPLY

   2   Work Based Learning [In Wales]   **MAIN**
        LEC/ Training for work [In Scotland]

        LSC/ Work based training for young people/ Work Based Learning or
        Training for Adults [In England]
   3   Other government or local authority organisation
   4   Self, or family, or relative
   5   Other
   6   No fees
   7   Don't Know

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR
FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref
wk)**

FEEIR   **NI**
Who paid the fees for this training?   **JM**

                                                            AJ
   1   Employer or potential employer   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                          APPLY
   2   Government - YTP   **MAIN**
   3   Government - Adult Scheme
   4   Self, or family, or relative
   5   Other
   6   No fees
   7   Don't Know

ONS   ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR
FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref
wk)**

Time spent training

TRNLEN   **GB**
What was/is the total length of the training course?   **JM**
                                                                           AJ
   1   Less than 1 week   **CODE ALL THAT**
                                                                           APPLY
   2   1 week but less than 2 weeks   **MAIN**
   3   2 weeks but less than 3 weeks
   4   3 weeks but less than 1 month
   5   1 month but less than 2 months
   6   2 months but less than 3 months
   7   3 months but less than 6 months
   8   6 months but less than 1 year
   9   1 year but less than 2 years
  10   2 years but less than 3 years
  11   3 years or more
  12   Ongoing / no definite limit

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

TRHR11   **UK**
And now thinking of the training you did in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]   **AJ**
connected with your job/a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you
spend on education or training, including any private study time?
97 hours or more = 97   **ASK OR RECORD**
                                                                           MAIN
ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔   **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

TRONJB   **UK**
How many of those *TrHr11* hours were done on the job?   **AJ**
97 hours or more = 97   **MAIN**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=1 (on job training) OR 3 (on and off job training)

Learning activities in the last three months

NONFORM3   **UK**
(Other than the learning, studying and work-related training you have already   **EQ**
told me about) During the last 3 months have you received any other tuition or
attended any other taught classes, for work or for yourself?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is aged over 15

NONFORM4   **UK**
Did you receive any of this tuition in the last 4 weeks?   **EQ**

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF Respondent has taken part in other learning activity in the last
four weeks**
IF (NONFORM3 = Yes)

TSUBJ4WK   **UK**
What was the main subject in which you received this tuition?   **EQ**
                                                     W1
                                                    MAIN

ONS ✔   *GOV*   *EUL*

**APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in
the last 4 weeks**
If (NONFORMA = Yes)

TSUB4COD   **UK**
[Name] is currently studying [subject name]   **EQ**
                                                     W1
                                                    MAIN

Press <Space Bar>, then <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies if respondent provided main subject area of tuition received
IF (TSUBJ4WK = RESPONSE)

T4PURP   **UK**
What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it ...   **EQ**
Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or recreational purposes '2' **MAIN**
                           W1
 1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future **RUNNING**
                        PROMPT
 2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?   **EUROSTAT**

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

T4WORK   **UK**
Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it.. **EQ**
                          MAIN
                          W1
 1 only during paid working hours   **ASK OR RECORD**
 2 mostly during paid working hours   **PROMPT AS**
                        NECESSARY
 3 mostly outside paid working hours   **EUROSTAT**
 4 only outside paid working hours
 5 not employed at that time

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

TAUTHRS   **UK**
And during the past 4 weeks how many hours of instruction or tuition did you **EQ**
receive in total?
Record total time spent in taught activity
Round to nearest hour. If less than 30 mins code 0
Include supervised group or solo learning
Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks
If (NONFORM4 = Yes)

INFORM3   **UK**

During the last 3 months have you taken part in any other learning activities that   **EQ**
did not involve taught classes, such as self-learning?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondents age is greater than 15 years old
IF (Page >15)

INFORM4   **UK**

Did you take part in any of this learning that did not involve taught classes in the   **EQ**
last 4 weeks?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

APPLIES if respondent took part in any other learning activities that did not
involve taught classes, such as self-learning
If (INFORM3 = Yes)

NEETS **UK**
May I just ask, what is the MAIN reason that you are not in employment, **EQ**
education, or training?

1 in custody
2 caring for a dependant adult relative
3 pregnant or caring for own children
4 disability or ill health
5 doing unpaid/voluntary work
6 waiting to start a job that you already obtained, or a course on which you
   have been accepted
7 taking a gap year before entering higher education
8 looking for work or a suitable course
9 You are a refugee or asylum seeker
10 any other reason

ONS ✓ *GOV* ✓ *EUL*

Applies if respondent aged 16-25, and is not in paid work, education or training
IF (Age>15) AND (Age<26))
AND (Wrking<>1) Not in paid work in ref week
AND (JbAway<>1) Not away from paid work in ref week
AND (Ownbus<>1) Not doing unpaid work for family business in reference week
AND (Relbus<>1) Not doing unpaid work for relatives business in reference week
AND (Apprcurr=2) Not currently doing a formal apprenticeship
AND (Schm12 IN [None..NRjust16]) Not currently engaged in a government
scheme or failing to give a response at Schm12 due to just turning 16 years of age
AND (QulNow=No) Not currently working or studying towards a qualification
AND ((Enroll=No) OR (Attend=Stopped))) Not enrolled on a course, or enrolled on
a course but has stopped attending

HEALTH AND INJURY

Illness and Work Related Accidents

HPRMB   **UK**
I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These   **EQ**
questions will help us estimate the number of people in the country who   **FORCED**
have health problems   **W1F**
Enter <1> to continue
    1   Continue
    2   Too ill / distressed to answer : visible problem
    3   Too ill / distressed to answer : other'

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who are above the age of 75
IF AGE > 75

HPRMB2   **UK**
I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These   **EQ**
questions will help us estimate the number of people in the country who   **W1F**
have health problems
Enter <1> to continue

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to those who are under the age of 75
IF AGE < 75

QHEALTH1   **UK**
How is your health in general; would you say it was…   **EQ**
Running Prompt   **W1&W5 MAIN**
    1   Very good   **AW BOOST**
    2   Good
    3   Fair
    4   Bad
    5   Very Bad

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the
age of 75 and willing to continue with health questions**
IF 15< AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)

LNGLST UK

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses EQ
lasting or expecting to last 12 months or more?

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Don't know (spontaneous only)
    4   Refusal (spontaneous only)

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent aged less than 65, or, aged less than 75
and first contact, or aged greater than or equal to 75 and willing
to continue with health questions and first contact**
(Age<=64) OR
(Age<75 AND first contact) OR
(Age>=75 AND Hprmb=1 AND first contact)

LIMITK UK

Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do? EQ

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent has a health problem that they expect to last for more than a
year and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is currently looking for or wanting work.**
(LngLst=Yes) AND
IF (Age<=64) OR Wrking=1 OR RelBus=1 OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)

LIMITA UK

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do? EQ

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies if respondent has a health problem that they expect to last for more than a year
and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is currently looking for or wanting work.**
(LngLst=Yes) AND
IF (Age<=64) OR Wrking=1 OR RelBus=1 OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)

HEAL20   **UK**
Do you have…   **EQ**
Code all that apply
- 1   problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
- 2   ...legs or feet?
- 3   ...back or neck?
- 4   difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5   difficulty in hearing?
- 6   a speech impediment?
- 7   severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8   chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9   heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10   stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11   Diabetes?
- 12   depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13   Epilepsy?
- 18   Autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
- 14   severe or specific learning difficulties?
- 15   mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16   progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
- 17   other health problems or disabilities?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who have a long term health problem
IF LNGLST=1

LERND   **UK**
And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a   **AJ**
learning disability?   **MAIN**
Ask or record
- 1   learning difficulty
- 2   learning disability
- 3   Both

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to those who have severe or specific learning difficulties
IF HEAL20=14

HEALTH20   **UK**
Which of these is your main health problem/disability?   **EQ**

1   problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
2   ...legs or feet?
3   ...back or neck?
4   difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
5   difficulty in hearing?
6   a speech impediment?
7   severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
8   chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
9   heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
10   stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
11   diabetes?
12   depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
13   epilepsy?
18   autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
14   severe or specific learning difficulties?
15   mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
16   progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
17   other health problems or disabilities?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who have more than one long term health problem
IF HEAL20=1-17 AND >1 response

LIMACT   **UK**
Does your condition or illness reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities?   **EQ**

1   Yes, a lot
2   Yes, a little
3   Not at all

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who have a long term health problem
IF LNGLST=1

REDACT   **UK**
For how long has your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities been   **W1F**
reduced?   **EQ**

    1   Less than six months
    2   Between six months and 12 months
    3   Twelve months or more

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those who have indicated that their health problems or
disabilities substantially limit their ability to carry out normal day
to day activities**
IF (Limact = Yes, a little or yes, a lot).

Past Health Problems/Disabilities

HEALYR   **UK**
Have you ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those   **EQ**
you have already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one   **W1F**
year?   **PERSONAL**

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the
age of 75 and willing to continue with health questions**
IF 15< AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)

HEALPB20   **UK**
…and what were those health problems or disabilities?   **EQ**
Code all that apply   **W1**

  1   problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?   **PERSONAL**
  2   ...legs or feet?
  3   ...back or neck?
  4   difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
  5   difficulty in hearing?
  6   a speech impediment?
  7   severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?
  8   chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
  9   heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
 10   stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
 11   diabetes?
 12   depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
 13   epilepsy?
 18   autism (including autism spectrum condition, Asperger syndrome)
 14   severe or specific learning difficulties?
 15   mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
 16   progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?
 17   other health problems or disabilities?

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

Applies to those who have had a long term health problem/disability in the past.
IF HEALYR=1

LERNDB   **UK**
And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning disability?   **AJ**
                                                    MAIN
Ask or record
  1   learning difficulty
  2   learning disability
  3   Both

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

Applies to those who have had a severe or specific learning difficulty in the past
IF HEALPB20=14

<table>
<tr><td>

HEALYL
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those who have had a long term health problem in the past
IF HEALYR=1

</td><td>

UK
EQ
W1

</td></tr>
</table>

Accidents

<table>
<tr><td>

ACCDNT
Thinking of the twelve months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work?

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is in work or left job within the last year
WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or TYPSCH12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and TYPSCH12=4/6/7/10/11) or ((Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)<1) or (Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)=1 and Month(REFDTE)<LEFTM))

</td><td>

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

ROAD
Was that (most recent) injury caused by...?

    1   A road accident
    2   Or in some other way?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

</td><td>

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

</td></tr>
</table>

WCHJB   **UK**
May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the   **JM**
one you previously mentioned as...?   **MAIN**
                                                                             HSE

    1   [Occupation title – main job]
    2   [Occupation title – second job] or (N/A)
    3   or was it some other job?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

GOBCK9   **UK**
How soon were you able to start working again after the accident?   **JM**
                                                                             MAIN
    1   Still off paid work   **HSE**
    2   Same day
    3   The day after the accident
    4   On the second day after the accident
    5   On the third day after the accident
    6   On the fourth day after the accident
    7   On the fifth day or longer after the accident
    8   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

TIMEDAYS   **UK**
How many days after the accident did you go back to work?   **JM**
Ask or record   **MAIN**
If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number of days, please   **HSE**
enter the number of weeks or months

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who returned to work on or after the fifth day
after the accident
IF GOBCK9=7

TIMECODE   **UK**
 Press <space bar> to enter the coding frame   **JM**
                                                                             MAIN
                                                                             HSE
ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who returned to work on or after the fifth day
after the accident
IF GOBCK9=7

TYPINJ   **UK**
(Thinking of your most recent injury) how would you describe the injury   **JM**
you received?   **MAIN**
Ask or record   **HSE**
Choose one code which bests describes the injury
    1   Amputation (not loss of fleshy finger tips, teeth or nails - count
           as superficial)
    2   Fracture/broken bones (not cartilage in nose - count as
           superficial)
    3   Dislocation of joints (without fracture)
    4   Strain/sprain
    5   Superficial (inc. bruising, abrasions, scratches, foreign body
           in eye)
    6   Lacerations/ open wounds
    7   Loss of sight (temporary or permanent)
    8   Chemical or hot metal burn to the eyeball, or any penetrating
           injury to the eyeball (not the eye area of the face generally)
    9   Burns/ scalds (not to the eye)
   10   Lack of oxygen (asphyxia) or poisoning
   11   Other type of injury
   12   Multiple injuries, no one injury type obviously more severe

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

SITEFR   **UK**
Which bones did you fracture/break?   **JM**
Ask or record   **MAIN**
Code all that apply   **HSE**

    1   Fingers or thumbs
    2   Toes
    3   Wrist or ankle
    4   Other bones in hand or foot
    5   Other bones in arm or leg
    6   Head, neck, spine or pelvis
    7   or other bones

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who have fractured / broken bones
IF TYPINJ=2

SITEDI   **UK**
Which joints were dislocated?   **JM**
Ask or record   **MAIN**
Code all that apply   **HSE**

    1   Shoulder
    2   Other joint in arm e.g. wrist, elbow
    3   Hip
    4   Knee
    5   Other joint in leg e.g. ankle
    6   or spine

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who have dislocation of joints
IF TYPINJ=3

ACCURH   **UK**
Still thinking of the accident you just mentioned, did you…   **JM**
Code all that apply   **MAIN**
                                                                                            HSE

    1   Lose consciousness, even briefly?
    2   Suffer from hypothermia or heat induced illness?
    3   Need resuscitation?
    4   Stay in hospital for more than 24 hours?
    5   Not experience any of the above

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

ACCKIND   **UK**
Please could you describe how the accident happened?   **JM**
Code one only   **MAIN**

Choose the response which best describes how the accident occurred.   **HSE**
This may not be the first on the list. You should check your decision with
the respondent if you are not sure.
    1   Contact with moving machinery or material being machined
    2   Hit by a moving, flying or falling object
    3   Hit by a moving vehicle
    4   Hit something fixed or stationary
    5   Injured while handling, lifting or carrying
    6   Slipped, tripped or fell on the same level
    7   Fell from a height
    8   Trapped by something collapsing or overturning
    9   Near drowning or near asphyxiated
    10   Exposed to, or in contact with, a harmful substance
    11   Exposed to fire
    12   Exposed to an explosion
    13   Contact with electricity or an electrical discharge
    14   Injured by an animal
    15   Physically assaulted by a person
    16   Another kind of accident

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ACCDNT=1

ILLWRK   **UK**
(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve   **JM**
months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or   **MAIN**
mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work   **HSE**
you have done in the past?
Code one only

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   don't know {Proxy interviews only}

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is in work or has ever been in work

IF WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or
RELBUS=YES or
TYPSCH12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and
TYPSCH12=4/6/7/10/11) or EVERWK=YES

NUMILL
How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have
been caused or been made worse by your work?
Ask or record
State number of illnesses
For 8 or more illnesses - code 8

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work
IF ILLWRK = 1

TYPILL
How would you describe this illness?

Ask or record

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

    1   bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly
            connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,
    2   …hips, legs or feet,
    3   …back,
    4   breathing or lung problems,
    5   skin problems,
    6   hearing problems,
    7   stress, depression or anxiety,
    8   headache and/or eyestrain,
    9   heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
  10   infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
  11   Other

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months
IF ILLWRK=1

AWARE
When were you first aware of your illness?

Please confirm the year and month

UK
JM
MAIN
HSE

    1   within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago])
    2   more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago])

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work
IF ILLWRK = 1

TMEOFF   **UK**
In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had   **JM**
because of this Illness?   **MAIN**
    1   no time off work,   **HSE**
    2   less than one day,
    3   1 to 3 days, (Work days)
    4   4 to 6 days, (Work days)
    5   at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,
    6   at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month
    7   at least 1 month but less than 3 months
    8   at least 3 months but less than 6 months
    9   at least 6 months but less than 9 months
   10   at least 9 months but less than one year

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies to respondents who currently work or left last job in previous 12 months
WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or
TYPSCH12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or (YTETJB=yes and TYPSCH12=4/6/7/10/11) or
((Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)<1) or (Year(REFDTE)-(LEFTYR)=1 and Month(REFDTE)<LEFTM))

ILCURR   **UK**
In the week ending Sunday the [*date*], were you off sick because of your   **JM**
work related illness?   **MAIN**
    1   yes   **HSE**
    2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent had time off and suffered from an illness in
the last 12 months which was caused / made worse by work**
IF ILLWRK = 1 AND TMEOFF<>1 AND ILLDAYS=response AND ILLDAYS = Aktwkday

---

WCHJB3   **UK**
May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse   **JM**
the one you previously mentioned as...?   **MAIN**
    1   [Occupation title – main job]   **HSE**
    2   [Occupation title – second job]
    3   Or was it some other job?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work**
IF ILLWRK = 1

REASOFF9   **UK**
May I just check, are you currently not working because of...?   **JM**
Ask or record   **MAIN**
   1   this illness caused or made worse by work,   **HSE**
   2   the workplace injury you told me about,
   3   or for some other reason?

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months
which was caused / made worse from work or respondent injured
themselves in last 12 months and not currently in work but
worked in the last 12 months**
IF ((ILLWRK = 1 OR ACCDNT = 1) AND (LEFTM=response AND REFDTEM<LEFTM AND
REFDTEY=2009 or 2011))

NOBACK9   **UK**
Do you expect to return to work in future?   **JM**
Ask or record
                                    MAIN
   1   yes   **HSE**
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

Applies if respondent not currently in work because of illness
IF (REASOFF9=1 or REASOFF9=2)
or (GOBCK9=1 and (WRKING =YES or JBAWAY=YES or
OWNBUS=YES or RELBUS=YES or TYPSCH12=1/2/3/5/8/9 or
(YTETJB=YES and TYPSCH12=4/6/7/10/11))) or
(ILLCURR=YES and (TMEOFF= 8 or 9 or 10 or DON'T KNOW))

CIGEVER   **UK**
Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly?   **EQ**
                                    W1
   1   yes   **W5**
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

Applies to those who are aged 18 and above
IF AGE >= 18

CIGNOW   **UK**
Do you smoke cigarettes at all nowadays?   **EQ**
                                    W1
   1   yes   **W5**
   2   no

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

**Applies to those who have ever smoked a cigarette, a cigar or a
pipe.**
IF CIGEVER=1

EARNINGS

Gross Earnings (Main job)

INCNOW

Do you want to ask [name] the earnings questions now?

    1   Now

    2   Later

    3   Non-contact (Only use if a proxy interview not possible)

    9   Refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

IF ((Stat=3) Government Scheme

AND (PTYPSCH12 NE 3 or 5)) Voluntary Sector, Environmental task force

OR ((Stat=1)

AND (Everwk<Yes) Employee and Everwk not asked

OR (Stat2=1)) Employee in second job

AND ((AGE<70)

OR (WkAwyBus=1)) In work in the reference week

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERING NOW TO INCNOW

PAYINTRO

I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the [main] job that you were doing last week, that is in the seven days ending Sunday the [date].

Code <1> to continue

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)

GROSS99

What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time you were paid?

Do not include expenses (if possible)

 - Interviewer probe if necessary (amount=pounds)

 - Accept annual amount if preferable

        99995 =99995 or more

        99996 =No pay received yet

        99998 =Don't know

        99999 =Refusal

UK
EUROSTAT
EQ
FORCED
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)

GRSEXP   **UK**
How much do you expect to be paid?   **EQ**
      Amount=Pounds   **W1 AND W5**
      99995 =99995 or more   **(MAIN)**
      99998 =Don't know   **FORCED**
      99999 =Refusal   **AW (BOOST)**

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECEIVED
IF GROSS99=99996

GRSPRD   **UK**
What period did/will this cover?   **EQ**
                                                                              W1 AND W5
                                                                              (MAIN)
   1   One week   **AW (BOOST)**
   2   Two weeks   **EUROSTAT**
   3   Three weeks
   4   Four weeks
   5   Calendar month/five week month
   7   Two months
   8   Eight times a year
   9   Nine times a year
  10   Ten times a year
  13   Three months
  26   Six months
  52   One year
  90   Less than one week
  95   One off/lump sum payment
  97   None of these

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY
IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) Provided gross pay
OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Provided expected gross pay

BANDG   **UK**
                                                                              EQ
Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly,   **W1 AND W5**
monthly or annual bands   **(MAIN)**
Amount=Pounds   **AW (BOOST)**
(Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen
depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then
highlights a band to enter it.)

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN
IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK
OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect – DK

Net Earnings (Main job)

USGRS99
Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD?

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   No usual amount

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY
IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay
OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay – refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

USUGPAY
What would be your usual gross pay for the same period of time?
    Amount=Pounds
    99995 =99995 or more
    99998 =Don't know
    99999 =Refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT
IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives
AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year
AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay – refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
FORCED

NET99
What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid?
Probe if necessary
    Amount=Pounds
    99995 =99995 or more
    99998 =Don't know
    99999 =Refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN
IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme
OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme)

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)
EUROSTAT

NETPRD
What period did/will this cover?

    1   One week
    2   Two weeks
    3   Three weeks
    4   Four weeks
    5   Calendar month/five week month
    7   Two months
    8   Eight times a year
    9   Nine times a year
    10   Ten times a year
    13   Three months
    26   Six months
    52   One year
    90   Less than one week
    95   One off/lump sum payment
    97   None of these

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
EUROSTAT
ASK OR RECORD

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF NET PAY FROM SCHEME/EMPLOYER IS REPORTED
APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996

BANDN

Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly,
monthly or annual bands
      Amount=Pounds

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY
 IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)

USNET99
Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD?

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   No usual amount

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED
APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998

USUNPAY

What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time?

Probe if necessary

     Amount=Pounds
     99995 =99995 or more
     99998 =Don't know
     99999 =Refusal

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
FORCED

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF NET PAY RECEIVED NOT THE SAME AS USUAL
APPLIES IF USNET99=2

YVARY99

Why does your pay vary?

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

  1   Number of Hours/days of work vary
  2   Amounts of bonuses, tips, and commission varies
  3   Number of Hours of overtime varies
  4   Other reason

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF NO USUAL LEVEL OF NET PAY FROM EMPLOYER / SCHEME
OR NO USUAL GROSS PAY
IF USNET99=3 OR USGRS99=3

YPAYL20a

May I just check, Why was your pay less than usual?

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
CODE MAIN
REASON

  1   Absent from work through illness
  2   Worked less overtime than usual

  3   Annual leave
  4   Bank holiday
  5   Worked less hours for other reason
  6   Maternity pay
  7   Paternity pay
  8   Adoption pay
  9   Unpaid parental leave
  10   Shared parental leave
  11   Time off to deal with an emergency
  12   Other reasons

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF MOST RECENT PAY RECEIVED LESS THAN USUAL PAY
(EITHER NET OR GROSS)
IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY
OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY

CORO20A4   **UK**
Was this reason linked to coronavirus (COVID-19)?   **EQ**
                                                                        W1 AND W5
                                                                             (MAIN)
   1   Yes   **AW (BOOST)**
   2   No

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF LESS PAY THAN USUAL BECAUSE WORKED LESS
OVERTIME THAN USUAL, ANNUAL LEAVE, ILLNESS ABSENCE FROM
WORK, UNPAID PARENTAL LEAVE, TIME OFF TO DEAL WITH AN
EMERGENCY, WORKED LESS HOURS FOR OTHER REASON OR OTHER
REASONS.**
IF YPAYL20=1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, or 12
Updated in JS20

CORO20b4   **UK**
                                                                                EQ
Were you…   **W1 AND W5**
                                                                             (MAIN)
                                                                        AW (BOOST)
    (Running prompt- code all that apply)

1. off sick with symptoms of coronavirus (COVID-19)
2. self-isolated or quarantined, that is, you were staying at home because
   you or someone in your household had symptoms of coronavirus
3. shielding, which means you are staying at home due to being vulnerable
   to coronavirus
4. furloughed, that is, off work or reduced hours
5. staying at home
6. working less or not working due to lack of demand
7. caring for someone with coronavirus
8. caring for a child whose school has closed due to coronavirus
9. caring for a child due to usual child care unavailable
10. other coronavirus related reason - please specify?

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES IF CORO20A4=YES
Updated in JS20

COROOTH4   **UK**
                                                                                EQ
Please type in other reason.   **W1 AND W5**
(text response)   **(MAIN)**
                                                                        AW (BOOST)

ONS   *GOV* ✔   *EUL*

APPLIES IF CORO2OB4=OTHER.
Dropped from JS20

PAYSSP
Did you receive statutory sick pay?

    1   Yes
    2   No

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

APPLIES IF LESS PAY THAN USUAL BECAUSE OF ILLNESS ABSENCE FROM WORK
IF YPAYL20a=1

YPAYM
May I just check, Why was your (net) pay more than usual?

    1   It included advance holiday pay
    2   It included a tax refund

    3   Worked more overtime than usual
    4   It included a pay increase
    5   It included a bonus payment, tip or commission
    6   Other reason

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
CODE MAIN
REASON

APPLIES IF MOST RECENT PAY RECEIVED MORE THAN USUAL PAY (EITHER NET OR GROSS)
IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY

ERNFILT
Did your last (gross) pay contain any additions to basic pay?
Code 'Yes' if expenses included in figure at Gross99.

    1   yes
    2   no
    3   don't know

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

APPLIES IF NET OR GROSS PAY REPORTED BY RESPONDENT
APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996
OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996

ERNCM01

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)

Did it (your last gross pay) contain any of the following...
Code 'Yes' if expenses included in figure at Gross99.

1	Overtime payments?
2	Payments for working unsociable Hours?
3	Shift allowance?
4	Bonuses?
5	Profit related pay?
6	Piecework payments or payments by results?
7	Tips or gratuities?
8	London or other regional allowances?
9	Stand-by or on-call allowances?
10	Tax credits?
11	Any other additions to basic pay? - including expenses, etc. if included at Gross99

AW (BOOST)
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic) or 3(don't know)

BONCMP

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)

Did it (your last gross pay) contain any of the following...

1	Group or team bonus?
2	Commission or sales bonus?
3	Individual bonus?
4	Other type of bonus?

AW (BOOST)
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS LAST PAY CONTAINED A BONUS
IF ERNCM01 = 4

HOURLY

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?
If paid different rates for overtime/working at different times - code <1>

1	yes
2	no

AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)

HRRATE

UK
What is your (basic) hourly rate?
Interviewer probe if necessary
       Amount in pounds and pence
       £995.00 or more = 995
       Don`t know = 998
       Refusal = 999

EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED

AW (BOOST)

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT PAID AN HOURLY RATE
HOURLY=1

OVRTME

UK
Is your overtime paid at...

EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)

  1   your normal basic rate of pay?
  2   more than your normal basic rate of pay?

AW (BOOST)
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES

  3   or less than your normal basic rate of pay?
  4   don't know

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RECEIVED OVERTIME PAYMENTS
IF ERNCM01=1

USESLP

UK
Please record if any documentation was used to check income details

EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)

  1   Pay Slip?
  2   Bank/Building Society Accounts or statements?

AW (BOOST)
CODE 1ST THAT
APPLIES

  3   Other?
  4   None

ONS ✓   ***GOV*** ✓   ***EUL*** ✓

APPLIES IF REFUSAL NOT GIVEN TO INCOME QUESTIONS
IF (Gross99<>99999) AND Net99<>99999 AND GrsExp<>99999

Gross Earnings (2nd Job)

SECSTA   **UK**
I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from   **EQ**
the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days   **W1 and W5 (MAIN)**
ending Sunday the [date].   **AW (BOOST)**
Code <1> to continue

ONS   *GOV*   *EUL*

**APPLIES IF REFUSAL NOT GIVEN TO INCOME QUESTIONS AND
RESPONDENT HAS A SECOND JOB**
IF (Gross99<99999) AND (GrsExp<99999) AND (Net99<99999)   AND
(UsuGPay<99999) AND (UsuNPay<99999) AND IF (Stat2=1)

SECGRO   **UK**
What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time   **EQ**
you were paid?   **W1 AND W5**
                                                                                            (MAIN)
Probe if necessary   **FORCED**
Accept annual amount if preferable   **AW (BOOST)**

Amount=Pounds
        99995   =99995 or more
        99996   =No pay received yet
        99998   =Don't know
        99999   =Refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

SAME AS SECSTA

SECGA   **UK**
What period did this cover?   **EQ**
                                                                                          W1 AND W5
                                                                                            (MAIN)
  1   One week   **AW (BOOST)**
  2   Two weeks
  3   Three weeks
  4   Four weeks
  5   Calendar month/five week month
  7   Two months
  8   Eight times a year
  9   Nine times a year
  10   Ten times a year
  13   Three months
  26   Six months
  52   One year
  90   Less than one week
  95   One off/lump sum payment
  97   None of these

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY REPORTED FOR SECOND JOB
APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996

SECEX   **UK**
How much do you expect to be paid?   **EQ**
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
Amount=Pounds   **FORCED**
99995 =99995 or more   **AW (BOOST)**
99998 =Don't know
99999 =Refusal

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECEIVED FOR SECOND JOB
IF SECGRO=99996

SECGB   **UK**
What period will this cover?   **EQ**
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
1   One week   **AW (BOOST)**
2   Two weeks
3   Three weeks
4   Four weeks
5   Calendar month/five week month
7   Two months
8   Eight times a year
9   Nine times a year
10   Ten times a year
13   Three months
26   Six months
52   One year
90   Less than one week
95   One off/lump sum payment
97   None of these

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED EXPECTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB
APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996

BANDG2   **UK**
Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly,   **EQ**
monthly or annual bands   **W1 AND W5**
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)
Amount=Pounds

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB OR DOES NOT KNOW EXPECTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB
IF SECGRO=99998 OR SECEX=99998

Net Earnings (Second Job)

SECNET   **UK**
(In your second job), What was your take home pay after all deductions, the last   **EQ**
time you were paid?   **W1 AND W5**
                                                                             (MAIN)
Probe if necessary   **FORCED**
Accept annual amount if preferable   **AW (BOOST)**

  Amount=Pounds
      99995   =99995 or more
      99996   =No pay received yet
      99998   =Don't know
      99999   =Refusal

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB
OR DOES NOT KNOW GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB
APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996
OR SECGRO=99998

SCNTGA   **UK**
What period will this cover?   **EQ**
                                                                          W1 AND W5
                                                                            (MAIN)
  1   One week   **AW (BOOST)**
  2   Two weeks
  3   Three weeks
  4   Four weeks
  5   Calendar month/five week month
  7   Two months
  8   Eight times a year
  9   Nine times a year
  10   Ten times a year
  13   Three months
  26   Six months
  52   One year
  90   Less than one week
  95   One off/lump sum payment
  97   None of these

ONS ✔   ***GOV*** ✔   ***EUL*** ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NET PAY FOR SECOND JOB
IF SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996

BANDN2
Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

Amount=Pounds

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY FOR SECOND JOB
IF SECNET=99998

HOURLY2
Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?
If paid different rates for overtime/working at different times - code <1>

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
AW (BOOST)

    1   yes
    2   no

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF EMPLOYEE IN SECOND JOB
IF STAT2 = 1

HRRATE2
What is your (basic) hourly rate?
Interviewer probe if necessary

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5
(MAIN)
FORCED
AW (BOOST)

Amount in pounds and pence
        £995.00 or more = 995
        Don`t know = 998
        Refusal = 999

ONS ✔   *GOV* ✔   *EUL* ✔

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS PAID AN HOURLY RATE IN THEIR SECOND JOB
IF HOURLY2 = 1

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

IREND2   **NI**
What is your religious denomination?   **EQ**
                                                                   FORCED

    1   Catholic
    2   Presbyterian
    3   Church of Ireland
    4   Methodist
    5   other Protestant
    6   other religion
    7   no denomination
    8   under 16
    9   unwilling to answer

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL* ✓

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

RELBUP   **NI**
May I just check then, what religious denomination, if any, were you brought up   **EQ**
in?
                                                                   FORCED

    1   Catholic
    2   Presbyterian
    3   Church of Ireland
    4   Methodist
    5   other Protestant
    6   other religion
    7   no denomination
    9   unwilling to answer

ONS ✓   *GOV* ✓   *EUL*

**APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND REPORTING NO RELIGIOUS
DENOMINATION**
IF (IREND2 = 7) No denomination

EUROSTAT AD HOC MODULE 2020

INTROAHM	EQ

The following set of questions forms part of a separate one-off study
looking at accidents at work and other work-related health problems.

There may be some overlap with questions you answered earlier, but
there is a slight change in focus

UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents in employment aged 16 and over.
IF ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR
(TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR (TYPSCH12=9) OR
(YTETJB=Yes) OR ((EVERWK=YES) AND (AGE>15) AND (AGE<75)))

ANYACC	EQ

Thinking of the last 12 months (that is, since (Reference date last year), have you
had any accidents at work or in the course of work?

UK
W1
MAIN

*Accidents outside working hours and accidents during the journey from home to
work or from work to home are excluded.*
However, accidents during a journey in the course of work are included

     1   Yes   **EUROSTAT**
     2   No
     3   SPONTANUOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to respondent in employment or have worked within the last 12 months preceding the
reference week.**
IF ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR
(TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR (TYPSCH12=9) OR
(YTETJB=Yes) OR ((EVERWK=YES) AND ((X<1) OR ((X=1) AND (LeftM=RESPONSE) AND
(Month(PRefDte)<PLeftM)))))

INJURY	EQ

Did any of these accidents result in an injury to yourself?

UK
W1
MAIN

     1   Yes   **EUROSTAT**
     2   No
     3   SPONTANUOUS ONLY- Don't Know

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondent has had an accident at work in the last 12 months.
IF ANYACC=YES

INJNO   **EQ**
How many accidents resulting in injury did you have during those months?   **UK**
                                                                                             W1
                                                                                             MAIN
   1   One   **EUROSTAT**
   2   Two or more   **RUNNING**
   3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know   **PROMPT**

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***
Applies if the respondent had an accident that resulted in an injury to themselves.
IF INJURY=YES

EROAD   **EQ**
May I just check, was this accident a road accident?   **UK**
                                                                                             W1
                                                                                             MAIN
   1   Yes   **EUROSTAT**
   2   No
   3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't Know

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***
Applies if the respondent had an accident that resulted in an injury to themselves.
IF INJNO=1 OR 2 OR 3

JOB1   **EQ**
Was the job you were doing when this accident occurred the one you previously   **UK**
mentioned as...   **W1**
                                                                                             MAIN
   1   Main job   **EUROSTAT**
   2   Second job
   3   Last job
   4   Job one year ago, if other than last job
   5   Some other job
   6   Don't Know

ONS ✓   ***GOV***   ***EUL***

Applies if the respondent had an accident that resulted in an injury to themselves.
IF INJURY=YES

RESACT **EQ**
Is the reason that you have not been working due to this most recent accident? **UK**
  W1
  MAIN
  EUROSTAT
  1   Yes
  2   No
  3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are currently not working & have had an
accident in the last 12 months.
IF ANYACC=YES & EVERWK=YES

STWRK1 **EQ**
Do you expect to start working again? **UK**
  W1
  MAIN
  EUROSTAT
  1   Yes
  2   No
  3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY-Don't Know

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

Applies if respondent has not been working due to the most recent accident.
IF RESACT=YES

OFFWRK **EQ**
Thinking of the last 12 months (that is, since (reference date) last year) for how **UK**
long were you off work because of your most recent accident? **W1**
  MAIN
  1   Still off work but expects to return **EUROSTAT**
  2   Still of work and unlikely to return
  3   Less than one day or no time off
  4   At least one day but less than four days
  5   At least four days but less than two weeks
  6   At least two weeks but less than one month
  7   At least one month but less than three months
  8   At least three months but less than six months
  9   At least six months but less than nine months
  10   Between nine and 12 months

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*
Applies to respondents who are working and have had a accident resulting or injury or not
working because of the accident
IF ((anyacc = yes) AND ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR
(TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR
((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes))) or ((resact = no) or (resact = donk)))

EHEALTH EQ
Within the last 12 months, have you suffered from any physical or mental health UK
problems? W1
MAIN

*Any health problem suffered by the respondent during the 12 month reference
period may be included.*

   1   Yes EUROSTAT
   2   No
   3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Don't know

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is working or has ever worked.
IF ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR
(TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR (TYPSCH12=9) OR
(YTETJB=Yes) OR (EVERWK=YES))

WORSE EQ
Were any of these health problems caused or made worse by your job or by work UK
you have done in the past? W1
MAIN
   1   Yes EUROSTAT
   2   No
   3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

**Applies to respondents who have suffered from a physical or mental problem in the last 12
months.**
IF EHEALTH=YES

HEALNO EQ
How many health problems have you had in the last 12 months (that is, since UK
(reference date) last year), that have been caused or been made worse by your W1
work? MAIN
   1   One EUROSTAT
   2   Two or more
   3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS   ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents whose health problem was made worse by their job.
IF WORSE=YES

SERIOS
How would you describe this health problem?

    1   Bone, joint or muscle problem
    2   Breathing or lung problem
    3   Skin problem
    4   Hearing problem
    5   Stress, depression or anxiety
    6   Headache and/or eyestrain
    7   Heart disease or attack, or other problems in the circulatory system
    8   Infections disease (virus, bacteria or other type of infection)
    9   Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problem
    10   Other types of health problem
    11   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents whose health problem was made worse by their job.
IF WORSE=YES

EAFFECT
Is this bone, joint or muscle problem mainly affecting your...

    1   Neck shoulders arm or hands,
    2   Hips, knees, legs or feet,
    3   Or back?
    4   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT
RUNNING
PROMPT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*
Applies if respondent has a bone, joint or muscle problem.
IF SERIOS=1

LIMIT
Would you say this health problem limits your ability to carry out day to day
activities either at work or outside work...

    1   Yes, considerably,
    2   Yes, to some extent,
    3   No not at all?

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT
RUNNING
PROMPT

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents whose health problem was made worse by their job.
IF WORSE=YES

JOB2
Was the job that caused or made your health problem worse the one you
previously mentioned as...

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT

    1   Main job
    2   Second job
    3   Last job
    4   Job one year ago, if other than last job
    5   Some other job
    6   Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies to respondents whose health problem was made worse by their job.
IF WORSE=YES

RESHLT
Is the reason that you have not been working due to this health problem?

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is not currently working and has had a health problem made worse by their job in the last 12 months
IF WORSE= YES AND EVERWK=YES

STWRK2
Do you expect to start working again?

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN
EUROSTAT

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓   *GOV*   *EUL*

Applies if respondent is not currently working because of health problem.
IF RESHLT=YES

TIMOFF

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN

Thinking of the last 12 months (that is, since (reference date) last year), for how long were you off work because of your health problem?

Consider most serious health problem, if more than one.

1 Still off work but expects to return
2 Still off work and unlikely to return
3 Less than one day or no time off
4 At least one day but less than four days
5 At least four days but less than two weeks
6 At least two weeks but less than one month
7 At least one month but less than three months
8 At least three months but less than six months
9 At least six months but less than nine months
10 Between nine and 12 months

EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

Applies to respondents who are working and have had a health problem made worse by their work or not working because of the health problem.

IF (((worse = yes) and ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8)OR ((TYPSCH12=9) AND (YTETJB=Yes)) OR ((reshlt = no) OR (reshlt = donk)))))

FACTR

EQ
UK
W1
MAIN

Would you say that at work you are exposed to the following factors that could affect your physical health?

Code all the apply
1 Tiring or painful positions?
2 Repetitive hand or arm movements?
3 Handling of heavy loads?
4 Noise?
5 Strong vibration?
6 Chemicals, dust, fumes, smoke or gases?
7 Activities involving strong visual concentration?
8 Slips, trips and falls?
9 Use of machine or hand tools (excluding vehicles)?
10 Use of vehicles (in the course of work, excluding on the way to and from work)?
11 Any other significant risk factor?
12 No significant risk factor for physical health present

EUROSTAT

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

Applies if respondent is employed, aged 16 or over. No proxy responses.

IF ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR (TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR (TYPSCH12=9) OR (YTETJB=Yes)) AND (RespNo=persNo))

FACTRM   **EQ**
Which of these factors do you consider to be the greatest risk to your physical   **UK**
health?   **W1**
                                                                                MAIN

Code all the apply
		EUROSTAT
1	Tiring or painful positions?
2	Repetitive hand or arm movements?
3	Handling of heavy loads?
4	Noise?
5	Strong vibration?
6	Chemicals, dust, fumes, smoke or gases?
7	Activities involving strong visual concentration?
8	Slips, trips and falls?
9	Use of machine or hand tools (excluding vehicles)?
10	Use of vehicles (in the course of work, excluding on the way to and from work)?
11	Any other significant risk factor?
12	No significant risk factor for physical health present
13	SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓   **GOV**   **EUL**

Applies if respondent answered more than one at FACTR.
FACTR>1 response

MENTL   **EQ**
Would you say that at work you are exposed to the following factors that could   **UK**
affect your mental well-being?   **W1**
                                                                                 MAIN

Code all the apply
		EUROSTAT
1	Severe time pressure or overload of work?
2	Violence or threat of violence?
3	Harassment or bullying?
4	Poor communication or cooperation within the organisation?
5	Having to deal with difficult customers, patients, pupils, etc?
6	Job insecurity?
7	Lack of autonomy, or lack of influence over the workplace or work
8	processes?
9	Some other risk factor not mentioned above?
10	No significant risk factor for mental well-being

ONS ✓   **GOV**   **EUL**

Applies if respondent is employed, aged 16 or over. No proxy responses.
IF ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (TYPSCH12=1) OR
(TYPSCH12=2) OR (TYPSCH12=3) OR (TYPSCH12=5) OR (TYPSCH12=8) OR (TYPSCH12=9) OR
(YTETJB=Yes)) AND (RespNo=persNo))

MENTLM **EQ**
Which of these factors do you consider to be the greatest risk to your mental well-being? **UK**
W1
MAIN

Code all the apply **EUROSTAT**
  1   Severe time pressure or overload of work?
  2   Violence or threat of violence?
  3   Harassment or bullying?
  4   Poor communication or cooperation within the organisation?
  5   Having to deal with difficult customers, patients, pupils, etc?
  6   Job insecurity?
  7   Lack of autonomy, or lack of influence over the workplace or work
  8   processes?
  9   Some other risk factor not mentioned above?
  10 No significant risk factor for mental well-being
  11 SPONTANEOUS ONLY- Don't know

ONS ✓ **GOV** **EUL**

Applies if respondent gives more than one option at MENTL
MENTL>1 response

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

HIHNUM **UK**
You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. **EQ**
Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and
any other sources)?

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

JNTELDA **UK**
Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below **EQ**
ASK OR RECORD
ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

**APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL
INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS**

JNTELDB **UK**
Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below **EQ**

ONS ✓ *GOV* *EUL*

APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME

HRPCHECK **UK**
Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed **EQ**
as [name]
Enter 1 to continue
ONS *GOV* *EUL*

APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME

INDEX